All Submissions that Selected Option B

B - Up to 49% public share offer (preferred option)

Submitter ID	pg
8	.100
246	.110
564	.120
930	.130
1291	.140
1714	.150
2105	.160
2443	.170
2725	.180
3104	.190
No commentary	.200

Option Chosen

B - Up to 49% public share offer (preferred option)

Submitter	Commentary
Andrew Wallace Submitter #8 To be heard? No	i will happily help fund the proposed expansion as an local investor but want to have some certainty that the expansion will go ahead and not stall due to being strongly opposed
Bill Lowe Submitter #9 To be heard? No	Get local government out of business. belongs in the private sector managed by local body rules and regulations
Jeremy Riddell Submitter #13 To be heard? No	Having invested a small amount in Port of Tauranga many years ago I have watched it grow, with good returns for the shareholders and the local council to what it is today. This is the only way forward for the Port to grow with local shareholders and the council, and not the debt that would be otherwise inflicted on all ratepayers, with many years before ratepayers would see a return, or if. Every ratepayer would get a return with option B
Steve van der Linden Submitter #15 To be heard? No	I am in no doubt that listing on the share market is the best model. This option provides a transparent, fair and accurate market value for Napier Port and is a proven win win solution. HBRC will be the cornerstone investor and it allows for local shareholders. Model it on Tauranga Port and can't go wrong. I am against a referendum. Council need to make a firm decision and then go for it.
Rick Bower Submitter #18 To be heard? No	I believe the option to sell a minority shareholding via a public offer is the best option. This achieves the Council's goal of diversifying its investment risk, allows the Port additional capital to pursue the required capital expenditure and allow ratepayers to financially benefit from the growth of the region. As a Hawkes Bay ratepayer we are all wanting the region to grow and prosper, so I hope ratepayers will be given preferential status to allocation of shares either through first priority or a market discount. This will allow ratepayers to financially benefit from the growth of the region which will likely be reinvested back into Hawkes Bay, rather than some big out of town funds buying up all the shares leaving us individual ratepayers to buy shares on the stock exchange in the secondary market. Finally, I appreciate all the work the HBRC is doing to involve public in its decision and I hope a lot of the public is providing their opinion as I believe this is a great opportunity for the Council, Port and ratepayers. Regards, Rick
Craig Ford Submitter #19 To be heard? No	This is the best option in my opinion.
Chrissi Faber Submitter #21 To be heard? No	NO RATES increase for residents
Danny Eagleton Submitter #22 To be heard? No	As long as local residents or ratepayers receive preferential access to shares before the general public - similar to the government's float of power companies a few years ago.
Stuart Foote Submitter #23 To be heard? No	For all the reasons in the info booklet, but with the proviso that adequate provision is made for HBRC ratepayers get some priority in share allocation, that the majority of shares floated are not allocated to "big business".
Anita Finnema Submitter #24 To be heard? No	we still want to have control but really needs some outside funds to expand

Submitter	Commentary
Peter Walker	No need to reinvent the wheel If it worked for Tauranga and the NZ market could
Submitter #25	do with more investment options
To be heard? No	
Antjedine Borchers	- no increase in rates - anyone can purchase shares
Submitter #28	
To be heard? No	
Tim McKenzie	I see this being a great opportunity to invest in our port as locals and not have to pay
Submitter #29	more on our rates. I think all locals of hawkes bay should be given the option to
To be heard? No	invest. We should be sent a link via email t register for shares.
Kathy Brunton	I feel this is the best option as it frees up capital but still retains ownership
Submitter #30	en e
To be heard? No	
Pam Heays	It seems like the best option from a taxpayers perspective
Submitter #32	
To be heard? No	
Jean Edney	Control remains with the HBRC - there is no need to bring outsiders in to the Board of
Submitter #36	Directors but the option is there to acquire expertise if required.
To be heard? No	
Richard Morrish	Yes selling 49% I believe is a good idea for the future enlargement of the Napier Port.
Submitter #37	If we wish to stay competitive with other Ports we need to keep the Port of Napier in
To be heard? No	a position of strength so as not to have cargo and passengers ships pass us by. We do
	not want to become a exporting port like Timaru, to keep ahead we need more
	wharfs to cater for the extra cargo that is coming in the next few years. I will be
	purchasing shares in the new Port of Napier when the shares become available
Tony Gray	By getting investors, those who have the capital can invest. This will save those who
Submitter #39	don't have spare capital to not have to fund this. Putting a cost onto rate payers is too
To be heard? No	tough. i would buy shares.
Alexandra Gee	I would like to have the opportunity to invest in my community, to assist economic
Submitter #41	growth, with employment opportunities for locals.
To be heard? No	
Gerard Sens	So I can purchase shares in the ipo and have a stake in the growth of our region.
Submitter #43	
To be heard? No	
Peter Hunt	I am of strong belief that the rate payers should not have to fork out the \$\$\$\$ I also
Submitter #48	believe B to be the correct option (public shares), not overseas interested parties.
To be heard? No	Ownership is then retained in NZ.
Tony Karantze	In my opinion this is best for the ratepayers,I would invest ,good for HB
Submitter #49	
To be heard? No	
Richard Newson	With the proviso that the funds raised be used for Port development within an agreed
Submitter #51	timeframe.
To be heard? No	
Rodger Burn	This seems the most efficient way and acceptable to most ratepayers. It works very
Submitter #53	well with Tauranga
To be heard? No	
Graeme Sunderland	In an ideal situation I would prefer option A, how ever to grow, and to mitigate the
Submitter #56	financial cost of a natural disaster, option B looks the best. I lived in Tauranga for
To be heard? No	several years and watched that port develop very well. I would expect a clause somewhere that makes it impossible for public ownership to be less than 51%.

Submitter	Commentary
Garth Nimon	Offer opportunity to local buyers first. Keep the asset value in the Bay.
Submitter #57	
To be heard? No	
Simon Walker	1) Sale of 49% will provide greater oversight of the running of the port due to
Submitter #58	shareholder/fund manager interest.
To be heard? No	2) Selling 49% is the simplest way of funding the Port expansion.
	3) Selling 49% reduces the risk to the HBRC in case of a devastating natural disaster such as a earthquake that damages the port.
	4) While selling 49% of the port means that the HBRC will retain a smaller proportion
	of any profits and dividends, in real dollar terms, the ports expansion will likely mean that dividend payouts and profits will increase.
	5) In my view, retaining full control and ownership of the port via borrowing or rates is unfeasible as this will place a huge financial burden on many people within our community who are struggling. By contrast, offering 49% to the public means that those members of the local community who wish to purchase an interest in the port can, and those that don't want to (or can't) are not forced to via increases in rates.
	 6) The HBRC owns the port. Ratepayers do not (this is a distinction that some people in our community do not grasp). For this reason, leveraging councils stake in the port on the back of ratepayers is, in my view unfair. That is, if rates are used to fund the port, then ratepayers are effectively 'forced' to purchase shares in the port without yielding any real benefit from this purchase. That is, ratepayers receive no dividend and they cannot sell their stake. Likewise, if ratepayers move out of the area or pass away, their interest in the port simply vanishes. Again, selling 49% to the public would allow individuals/families to take an interest if they want to. In my view, this is the fairest outcome. 7) It is likely that a public offering of the Napier port would attract real interest from many investors in New Zealand, including Kiwisaver fund managers. For this reason, the HBRC may benefit from share-price increases, in addition to the annual dividends
Guy Wilson	that they currently receive.Good mixed model similar to the Port of Tauranaga. Residents can buy shares in the
Submitter #62 To be heard? No	company if they wish to stay connected. A great idea
Viv Smith	
Submitter #63	If B, the public share option, has allowed Tauranga to become the Port that they are today, hopefully following their example, Napier can achieve similar heights to benefit
To be heard? No	Hawke's Bay.
Andrew Fulford	Risk Management and Publicly listed shares are likely to value the port facility higher
Submitter #64	than non market valutaions.
To be heard? No	
Ron Mawson	logical to raise capitol buy flote . Would be happier if flote was no more than 45%
Submitter #65	
To be heard? No	
Louise Geerlings	My prefered option is B and the shares should go first to the local people before it is
Submitter #66	going to the public share market/offering. I would be very interested in purchasing
To be heard? No	shares.
Paul Sweeney	Its critical that Council retains overall control with more than 50% and that the shares
Submitter #69	are sold publicly, not to an investment partner that could seek to gain control. I am
To be heard? No	concerned however that individuals could over a period sell their shares resulting in a large proportion of voting shares being held by a few major investors.
Patricia Wareham	I think it a great idea that local people can invest in the Port. It also retains the majority for the Regional Council
Submitter #71	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Ray Sievert Submitter #72 To be heard? No	seems to be the best business option without loading ratepayers, time to look at what size would be optimal for all hawkes bay infrostructure re.tourists, frieght ,world wide there are a lot of problems with continued growth on countries resources . our farming industry,logging,tourisim are just starting to show what impact uncontrolled growth brings
Beverley Turnbull Submitter #73 To be heard? No	It enables Council to retain ownership and management of the Port, frees up funds for future needs, and does not give an individual investor/shareholder too much control over the Port
Sue stichbury Submitter #76 To be heard? No	Our Community has some ownership and is involved in decision making.
Graham Stichbury Submitter #77 To be heard? No	The Community will have a voice in decision making.
lain Dick Submitter #78 To be heard? No	This allows investment in infrastructure at the same time as retaining control and paying down debt. It also allows a degree of local ownership. Leasing the Port operation would be a disaster. If the shambles in Australian ports (which I work with) is an example of thisNapier Port should NEVER consider this option.
Alan Le Breton Submitter #79 To be heard? No	 Would prefer the council does maintain an increase in the ownership buffer margin to discourage mischievous access and ownership issues from developing over the long-run, for reason we could not reasonably foresee today; Would prefer that a mechanism exist that does prioritise a portion of the share ownership of the Port by locals whom both love Hawkes Bay, want to participate with its long-term future and have the ability to invest directly in it.
Valerie Noble Submitter #81 To be heard? No	I am a Shareholder in South Port. It seems to be doing well and pays a reasonable dividend. Tauranga systems seem to work well. I like to support local enterprises and prefer a public share offer over the other alternatives.
Emma Koch Submitter #84 To be heard? No	release more capital than sale retain more influence than lease involve community investment relieve taxpayer obligation better
Mary Gray Submitter #85 To be heard? No	Retains majority community ownership and control
Gerard La Rooy Submitter #92 To be heard? No	I am in general agreement with the information given in the consultation document. Also I think the inclusion of 'outside' Directors with different skills and performance expectations will be beneficial.
Edgardo Beacon Submitter #94 To be heard? No	I do believe in a strong growth in Hawke's Bay and New Zealand in the next 10 years and the Port will keep on supporting the regional economy and its community.
Sally Holyer Submitter #97 To be heard? No	Council needs to retain control over the port which is a huge income earner for the region. Rate payers cannot afford to be hit by such a big suggested levy, however locals might want to invest via shares. This appears to be rfe most balanced option benefitting Hawkes Bay.
Kent Hendy Submitter #98 To be heard? No	I would be willing to buy shares

Submitter	Commentary
Benjamin Molineaux Submitter #99 To be heard? No	Option B provides the best of both worlds. It reduces debt, diversifies rate payers risk, and increases the dividends ratepayers receive from the port asset, even with a reduced shareholding. At its most basic level, council is looking for someone, anyone, to pay off the Ports debt, so that operational surpluses can be used for growth and development.
	 My worry is, why is the port in that situation, and what prevents that occurring again in 20 years; and we're back to square one. What I felt was missing from the consultation document was a longer term view of what might happen in 20-30 years. Will Council seek to buy back the shares to gain 100%, will oversight be improved so that debt levels don't need further bail outs to fund the 20-30 year capital requirements? Capital requirements are never ending, and I didn't feel that there wasn't sufficient detail on how rate payers (as shareholders in the Port via HBRC, as well as people who pay rates) will be impacted over the longer term. So yes to Option B, but Council needs to do more work to reassure the rate payers of
	Hawke's Bay that appropriate management and oversight of the Port means that the port will be prevented from getting into this level of debt again in the future.
Alexander Sutton Submitter #100 To be heard? No	I support Option B over the other option for the following reasons A. Has no capital for reinvestment and the extra rate demand too much a burden. C. Future rates also an issue & an Investment Partner though minority, should trading situations change over time their role could become detrimental. D. Far too long a period. Too much could change.
	In support of option (B) i would also support including some sort of options or renounceable rights to be taken into the percentage equation, (eg total not to exceed 49%) as an extra per so many ordinary shares brought. These to be traded on the NZX, and exercised at the given price at the future aforementioned date. An opportunity could arise, Napier Port,s involvement may increase their holdings on behave of the people of Hawkes bay
Brendon Walker	Maintain a mix of ownership
Submitter #104 To be heard? No	
Martin Redwood Submitter #108 To be heard? No	Protects rates from large rises. Gives the Council flexiblity in investment decisions and raises the necessary captial for port expansion.
Anton Douglas Submitter #109 To be heard? No	Achieves a premium to a private sale. Offers local residents a chance to participate and retain control. Gives council continued interest / control. While the lease option (D) looks to be financially superior, it results in loss of control and the length of the lease gives rise to unknown risks (operator performance, market changes, impact on community) and/or potential for new or unknown opportunities to be missed.
John Wehipeihana Submitter #110 To be heard? No	We need to expand port facilities, retain ownership and avoid rate increases. Share offer, on Tauranga model, seems best option.
Amy Pryce Submitter #112 To be heard? No	This proposal achieves good control, ownership and returns. I would like to see shares offered to hawkes bay residents first, then open to new Zealand citizens only.
Neil Eagles Submitter #113 To be heard? No	The Public of Hawke's Bay should have the opportunity to have a priority opportunity to invest in the port. This may avoid a large overseas investor taking control. Great that the assets held by the Port did not go down the Ruataniwha rabbit hole as we would have lost the lot. Funds are better spent on developing our port than for a few select farmers making capital gains. The work of the TANK recommendations can be carried out at the same time which is essential for the well being of all in the BAY. The future of Hawke's Bay is at stake here.

Submitter	Commentary
Beverley Coghill	Would like share ownership in the Port.
Submitter #117	
To be heard? No	
Michael Coghill	We would like to have shares in the Port
Submitter #118	
To be heard? No	
Dorothea Millen Submitter #120 To be heard? No	I support option B, or option A but do not support either C or D. My reasons are the local community should be given first option if there is a public share offer and the market will determine the value of the shares over time. If this is not accepted, then Option A is the only other option I can support, as this asset should not be sold to an investment partner or leased to a private investorthe likelihood of either of these options, is any downturn is going to fall on the rating base.
Judith Rooke	To give the public the opportunity to invest in local business.
Submitter #121	
To be heard? No	
Martyn Lee	Reduces risk to rate payers, provides diversification and importantly provides for
Submitter #122	residents to take some direct ownership in a local asset.
To be heard? No	
Peter Thomson	Most straightforward option and the best way to get money quickly. Open to all New
Submitter #124	Zealanders for low risk investment. Tauranga is a successful model, if they can do it
To be heard? No	why can't we.
Graham de Gruchy Submitter #126 To be heard? No	Letter and follow up phone call with Graham de Gruchy Letter: Dear Sir As a Ratepayer and supplier of logs to the Port of Napier, I would like to make a submission in the Regional Councils proposal for sellingdown 49% of the Port and giving ratepayers first option on these shores. Yours sincerely, Graham de Cruchy. Follow up phone conversation by Jodie Skilton on 18 October 2018 Graham feels very strongly in proposing that the Council sells 49% to Ratepayers. He suggested looking into the Tauranga Port (works extremely well). So Regional owning 55% and Ratepayers owning 45%.
Tim McVeagh Submitter #127 To be heard? No	For the reasons you give in the well presented document "Our Port, Have your say". I am strongly against Option D
Bill Inglis Submitter #128 To be heard? No	We have read the Port's consultation document and agree with the Regional Council's recommended choice; a minority stake of up to 49% on the NZ stock exchange. And we would probably be happy to invest some of our own money in some shares.
Brett Robinson	As per preferred option in the mailed brochure - No impact on Council debt or on
Submitter #130	Council rates. In my opinion, the best option for all stakeholders!
To be heard? No	
Velma Farquhar	The public share offer should be New Zealand citizens only. Selling huge chunks to
Submitter #131 To be heard? No	under cover overseas parties is deviant. Full transparency of where the money is used and managed returns to shareholders is key to success. We do. It want this asset to our region being bartered off to the Chinese. This asset requires investment from Napier City council so that the returns flow back to the peoOle who built and funded this facility. Napier has the money to fund this but Napier City council must invest on behalf of residents.
Vincent Veale	This options has worked very well at other ports, no impact on rates (we need a rest
C	from rate increases) Opportunity to buy shares in local industry.
Submitter #132	

Submitter	Commentary
Ronald Lane	This currently similar model ones sees with AKL & Tauranga (partly privatized by
Submitter #133	public share offer)
To be heard? No	
James Heron	Increase of Capital and no debt while still in control.
Submitter #134	
To be heard? No	
Richard Koch	This option makes sense as the community will also have a say and have a vested
Submitter #135	interest in the port and its decisions.
To be heard? No	
Robert Shand	Avoids a charge to the rate payer and enables me to invest in a successful local
Submitter #136	enterprise. I have been a very happy investor in Port of Tauranga and expect the same
To be heard? No	with Napier.
Brian Carter	Don't want any other country getting control
Submitter #139	
To be heard? No	
Manmeet Singh	"Ourport"good job on a compiling a report which made it easy for us to
Submitter #140	understand. In my opinion option B is the one that I would like us to go for. Thanks
To be heard? No	and good luck.
chris Fletcher	Great investment opportunity for Home Owners.
Submitter #143	Great investment opportainty for nome owners.
To be heard? No	
Graeme May	With Hawkes Bay residents receiving full allocation. Thank you GM
Submitter #149	with hawkes buy residents receiving fun anocation. Thank you own
To be heard? No	
Charles Alder	Make sure that all Hawke's Bay residents are given the first option to buy, reasonably
Submitter #150	priced shares in the Port of Napier.
To be heard? No	
Kerry Rusbridge	I consider that having a group of shareholders is preferable to an investment partner
Submitter #153	or a private investor. Also the share offer should be between 40 and 45 percent to
To be heard? No	allow a buffer between that and the HBRC controlling interest.
Bruce McGechan	It works very well in Tauranga, and I believe it would work in Napier.
Submitter #154	
To be heard? No	
Paul Clothier	This will reduce the pressure on the Regional Council to raise capital for the port and
Submitter #155	will give the public the opportunity to make a long term investment in a growing
To be heard? No	infrastructure asset. y retaining 51% the RC will retain overall control of the asset.
	This is a similar structure to the Port of Tauranga which has grown and prospered
	since it listed in the NZX.
John Gardner	My reason is I bought shares in Port of Tauranga when it was listed and have seen the
Submitter #158	value that's been created for shareholders and the Regional Council.
To be heard? No	
Jenny Joll	This seems to be the best option. As a ratepayer I am not in favour of an option which
Submitter #159	would lead to yet another rates increase. I don't want to see 49% sold to an
To be heard? No	investment partner who may not have the best interests of Hawkes Bay in mind, 49%
	is a sizeable portion to own. Leasing Port operations for up to 50 years could be a risky option.

Submitter	Commentary
Dyson Mantell-Harding Submitter #163 To be heard? No	Allows people who want to invest in bluechip investment another option. Having external input into the running of the port via shareholders should also increase the performance of the port. Still allows the council to have control and is a nice balance between those that want the port sold and those that want to retain the port.
Alison Saville Submitter #165 To be heard? No	It is the most sensible option and offers the opportunity for community support
Paul von Dadelszen Submitter #166 To be heard? No	This option B will give the public/rate payers the ability to retain an interest in the Port, not only through part ownership but also by having a say in its ongoing operation. Option A is clearly not viable, given that borrowing will be required, thereby imposing a burden on rate payers. Option C means that control will be largely in the hands of one "outsider". Option D means total loss of control to an "outsider".
Heather Dawson Submitter #167 To be heard? No	Wouldnt mind buying some shares
Jennifer Beale Submitter #169 To be heard? No	HBRC still has the controlling vote. This option seems to be working for Port of Tauranga. I do not want to have to pay a big increase in rates.
Margot McLennan Submitter #170 To be heard? No	It retains ownership of such a strategic asset, whilst providing funding for development and income to Council. Involves community (those wishing to avail themselves of shares) and there is no impact on rates. This can only be looked on as an investment for the future and whilst it is good to be able to pay off debt Option B offers the best of both worlds. I thought the consultation document was excellent, and really spelled it out clearly the various options for and against.
Ewan Hunter Submitter #171 To be heard? No	More effective community involvement and participation
Jonathan Oswald Norman Sainsbury Logan and Williams Submitter #177 To be heard? No	Best interests of local Community Local investors (retail) must be given first option to purchase shares (or a material proportion of the share float)
Malcolm Walker Submitter #178 To be heard? No	I believe that ownership control should remain wit the citizens of HB, but commercial pressure should be felt from diverse shareholding.
Mike Purvis Submitter #179 To be heard? No	As long as all ownership remains in New Zealand & by New Zealanders
Stuart Bailey Submitter #180 To be heard? No	No cost to rate payers
Mary Bailey Submitter #181 To be heard? No	Best for public interest
Mark Walwyn Submitter #182 To be heard? No	Best option to raise capital while retaining operating control, and while not putting further rates pressure on existing shareholders.

Submitter	Commentary
Tom Lovatt	A share offer will be the safest option going forward. The council still needs to
Submitter #184	maintain a majority share holding and have the control of Napier Port so Hawks B
To be heard? No	interests are protected. The Hawks Bay people and buisnesses should get first option of taking up the share offer.
Kerry Christensen	Provides capital for port development and an opportunity for public to have a a local
Submitter #192	investment.
To be heard? No	
Margaret McClellan	I read the options and before I knew the Council 's preferred choice, I also had chosen
Submitter #194	B I think its the best option.
To be heard? No	
Jim McCormick	No impost on debt or rates
Submitter #198	No impact on debt or rates
To be heard? No	
Linda McCormick	
Submitter #200	I support the HBRC preference
To be heard? No	
A Geoff Beale	
Submitter #201	Council and community would retain better control, and this model has worked well for Port of Tauranga.
To be heard? No	
Chris Mitchell	Shear offer means puplic have a chance in being part of the ownership of our port and
Submitter #202	keep port hawks bay and no extra cost to rate payers
To be heard? No	
Cathie Boyden	I agree with the Council as this option has the potential to give a large number of loca
Submitter #203	people a vested interest in our local Port.
To be heard? No	
Barry Boyden	I believe this will give the public the option to to have "a say" in the development of
Submitter #204	our local Port going forward as well as a financial interest.
To be heard? No	
Jane Guilbert	This option allows the people of NZ and particularly H.B. the opportunity to be
Submitter #209	actively involved in the Region. The Napier Port is pivotal in the future of H.B. and the
To be heard? No	industry of the Bay. Very important to tourism.
Helen Ball	I prefer 40 - 45% not 49%. Cover the debt and get the new wharf up and running
Submitter #211	asap. The council must find other ways of financing other issues.
To be heard? No	
Andre Stehfest	I intend to buy shares
Submitter #213	
To be heard? No	
Roger White	Ideally leasing the port would be the best financial option but non financial issues
Submitter #215	make it a non starter. Option B becomes the only sensible option. As Wellington
To be heard? No	starts competing with us we have to offer "more" port than them. When the new
	Manawatu Gorge opens the Manawatu Inland Port will become a good option for north or south rail. If we don't move now to future proof the port there won't be port as shipping companies don't owe us a living.
Norman McPhee	Public share in a local business entity rather than fixed consortium taking all from the
Submitter #218	district.
To be heard? No	
Angela Hunt	I think this is the best option as it doesn't increase rates and also retains ownership of
Submitter #219	the Port.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
richard glendinning Submitter #220 To be heard? No	prevent major overseas ownership and abuse
Jocelyn Grant Submitter #221 To be heard? No	As it's our port all HB residents should have the opportunity to support and gain from expansion.
Leon Nicholson Submitter #222 To be heard? No	The offer of local investment to those who not only live and work in the region but want to have a interest in being part of the success. Also the ability to keep foreign interference to a minimum. So public and local offering is a yes from me.
Sarah von Dadelszen Submitter #224 To be heard? No	I would love to see us retain full ownership, however there are people in the community who will not be able to cope with a large rise in their rates, or not want that for other reasons. This way we retain a controlling interest without the associated risk full ownership has. As individuals we can invest through the markets if we want a great personal stake in it. This option also maximises our sale price to the public. I do not agree fully with not getting good value from selling to a minority investor, port and other core infrastructure is seen as a good investment for many in that area. However their strategic direction and desired outcomes could well be different from that of us as local owners so I prefer retaining the board room control at a localised level.
Anna Howley Submitter #225 To be heard? No	I like the idea that the community can buy the shares and be a part of the ports growth without having an increase in rates.
Malcolm Daley Submitter #226 To be heard? No	Option B is the preferred option for sound reasons, as explained in the consultation document.
Antoinette Martin Submitter #227 To be heard? No	I feel that ownership of the port remains in New Zealand, rates are not increased yet citizens of NZ (and hopefully the majority are Hawkes Bay Residents) are investing into a potentially exponential revenue earner for Hawkes Bay
Lathan Wroe Submitter #228 To be heard? No	Keep rate increase out of the picture. Benefit of perhaps port operating extremely efficient with other parties involved
Mark Mcgill Submitter #230 To be heard? No	It appears that if more capital is not injected into the port it could stall progress for all Hawkes Bay and we could see the port loosing cargo to other areas. This will give local people the ability to still have some say in port development. The proviso is that the shares should be offered to local rate payers before the NZ wide public. It is a local asset that is being sold and locals should have the first opportunity to retain part of this asset and leverage in future development.
Grant Burden Submitter #232 To be heard? No	The public share offer is the easiest way to sell something. It also allows local investors to benefit from investing in the port rather than just a single investor. Allowing Hawke's Bay investors the first option to buy shares like what happened with the power companies when they were floated. Grant Burden
Jim Sutcliffe Submitter #233 To be heard? No	Keep ownership of Port local and give the people of Hawkes Bay a chance to invest in their own asset. As an ex employee of the port, I feel I have contributed towards making Napier port what it is today and wore known for.uld appriciate the chance to invest in the successful import/export industry that Hawkes Bay and our port
Leo and Mia Gehlen Submitter #236 To be heard? No	This enables the people of Hawke's Bay to invest in something localy.
Wayne Smith Submitter #242 To be heard? No	Option B releases the most capital for development.

Submitter	Commentary
Trent Hedley	I believe we as rate payers need to retain full control , everybody paying \$956.00 a
Submitter #246	year for nine years isn't an option , so floating 49% on the NZX is the best why to ge
To be heard? No	▲
Cushla Whitehead	Port needs to grow. To have a vision. Embrace the future
Submitter #248	
To be heard? No	
Ben Hill	I think this is a good idea. I would differently look at buying shares if they can up.
Submitter #254	There would need to be discussion on where the location of the new wharf is going
To be heard? No	and actually council need to start thinking 10-20 years ahead because may be we
	need a couple of wharf's. B
C Thorman	Need pref share issue for Napier/HB residents.
Submitter #257	
To be heard? No	
Warren Elliott	Float to Hawkes Bay people first. Offer on rates to buy shares.
Submitter #259	
To be heard? No	
Dean Roughton	I would like to see HB residents have first option in buying shares into this regional
Submitter #260	asset. This asset needs to support a growing economy within HB. The residents of
To be heard? No	Hawkes Bay need to ensure a voice in this asset.
David Shipp	Please use the sand dredged for the Westhore beach replenishment - survey the most
Submitter #264	cost effective option.
To be heard? No	
Grant Nicholson	It means that there can be a reasonable chance that a large number of investors can
Submitter #266	take a stake - rather than one corporate investor who will insist on a say in how the
To be heard? No	Port is run one way or another.
James Phillips	Best option for ratepayers as partial public ownership will give more clarity and
Submitter #273	openess on port finances and operations. PS Shares should be offered to ratepayers
To be heard? No	first
Mark Warren	Option B - Let the commercial juices flow. Let those with the cash to invest have the
Submitter #276	most say.
To be heard? No	
Detlev Specht	Using my rates to pay for the port what returns are in it for us.Let the port finance
Submitter #277	itself.
To be heard? No	
Doug Henderson	We also like option B - to float 49% as an IPO allowing Private investors all makes for
Submitter #282	sound business planning. Ports of Tauranga is testimount to this. My only concern
To be heard? No	would be - By floating 49% on the NZX, obtaining the required funding is highly likely
	to be over subscribed. Therefore, if this was to happen, would or could HB investors have first priority to obtain shares before any scaling down in purchase volumn took
	place. i.e. HB residents first.
E.J.M. Moir	To the HB Regional Council Dear Sirs, Madames With perhaps 45% on offer, Option B
Submitter #283	opens up untold capital lying in the a/c's of thousand of Hawkes Bay clubs, lodges,
To be heard? No	charities, trusts and other dormant money belonging to rate paying organisations,
	staff, citizens, companies, suppliers and banks. Give them preference in the IPO and I'm sure control will rest in the vested interests of Hawkes Bay.
Nico Klaus	This works for the Port of Tauranga and will work for the Port of Napier without
Submitter #285	doubt.

Submitter	Commentary
Leslie Klaus	Its working for Tauranga and should work as well for Napier
Submitter #286	
To be heard? No	
Steven Simkin	JUST LOOK AT PORT OF TAURANGA
Submitter #287	
To be heard? No	
Wendy Booyens	Retains control Provides investment opportunity for residents to invest in a local
Submitter #289	project of strategic importance Avoids cost of capital from borrowing Avoids
To be heard? No	horrendous rates implications - already really high in Wairoa
Wayne Hussey	This gives locals the opportunity to invest in our region and possibly get a return.
Submitter #290	
To be heard? No	
Janet Levingston	It has worked well for the Port of Tauranga and I would be a keen shareholder when
Submitter #291	shares are available to the public. I also don't mind a MINORITY shareholding, but it is
To be heard? No	important that the majority shareholdings remain under local ownership.
Valerie Poe	
Submitter #293	Let the public decide how much the port should be expanded in the future. Start on the infrastructure first. Then sort the water.
To be heard? No	the minastructure mist. men sort the water.
Euan Wallace	This allows the rate payers, assuming they have shares, to have some control over the
Submitter #294	port's general operations and expansion which will continue to be necessary into the future. Other New Zealand ports. ie Tauranga, operate effectively under this system
To be heard? No	and their business is expanding accordingly.
Brian Hawkins	The Port should stay in the hands of New Zealanders. With the 49% share issue it is to
Submitter #298	be hoped that Hawkes Bay residents would subscribe to the share issue
To be heard? No	······································
Steven Chamberlain	I support the B option because I do not want any further extreme rate increases. Also
Submitter #302	it provides locals with the opportunity to invest in the port, and they should have a
To be heard? No	priority in any share allocation.
Martha Cameron	Hawko's Day pands the part and many paople would be benny to huy shares
Submitter #303	Hawke's Bay needs the port and many people would be happy to buy shares
To be heard? No	
Leonard Poon	I take on board the Council's reasons for preference of a partial share float and would
Submitter #304	be interested in buying shares myself. People who say the capital investment should be funded by public loan or other increased borrowing do not appear to appreciate
To be heard? No	that loans need to be repaid, with interest. Would however prefer that an amount of
	less than 49% of the Port's capital value be floated, so as to assure continued Council
	control fully.
Jill McConnochie	The Port must expand. I see the option to Invest In the growth as the preferred
Submitter #309	option - I don't see it as "selling the Port", but an opportunity to share in the growth.
To be heard? No	I see other ports picking up the business that Napier cannot cope with unless the
	expansion takes place. Tauranga is BOOMING.
Stuart Burden	I am in support of either B or C option. I don't believe the port needs to remain in ful
Submitter #317	public ownership but think the council should own a controlling share to prevent any
To be heard? No	entity taking advantage of the only viable shipping option for Hawkes Bay.
Howard Mcnamara	Seems the only viable option. Perhaps the combination of being a ratepayer and a
Submitter #319	shareholder might allow a greater degree of community involvement in key issues around the Ports planned growth ie consideration for Ahuriri residents re noise pollution, extreme levels of heavy diesel particulate pollution and resultant potential community health issues.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
lan Lee Dine	I believe it is the best way to finance the project and I would be prepared to invest.
Submitter #322	
To be heard? No	
Celia Owen	Allow the people of Hawke's Bay to buy shares, mum and dad share
Submitter #326	holders, local busines keep it in the bay, its a fantastic opportunity. Regards, Celia
To be heard? No	Owen.
Cecile Hurford	It would increase the rates too much to have Option A and I think it should be paying
Submitter #327	for itself. As it will remain profitable in future, I would like to see the Council retain a
To be heard? No	majority share so opting for Option B in public shares, rather than a single investment
	partner.
Jurek Wypych	It would be good to invest in our community and future
Submitter #328	
To be heard? No	
Richard Howell	Would it be possible to offer the shares to HB rate payers as a first option? I think this
Submitter #329	would help you sell the idea. Thanks
To be heard? No	
Brent Hucker	Busy way to raise capital without impacting on ratepayers Port of Tauranga has been
Submitter #330	very successful using a similar ownership structure
To be heard? No	, , ,
Teleni Jennings	Montioned was that (no one option completely mosts even requirement/ with this in
Submitter #331	Mentioned was that 'no one option completely meets every requirement' with this in mind the preferred option is a combination of A & B. As a rate payer I would prefer a
To be heard? No	heads up on rate increases so we can plan for the additional expense. The Port is
	already carrying a debt, what is the strategy to manage and reduce this debt? As a
	rate payer the preference is to better understand exisiting debt management plans
	The opening points suggest that the volumes will only increase by 32% from 2018 to
	2028 (first point 2016-2018 25%, second point 2016-2028 57%) please confirm if
	these figures are correct? Given that Wellington's Port has suffered earthquake damage how much sea traffic is diverted to Napier for road transport? Is Hawkes Bay
	being used as a Wellington govia port at the cost to Napier Port Customers? Regards
	TJ
Bryan Dew	The council maintains a controlling interest but ratepayers still have an opportunity to
Submitter #333	participate in the ownership model through this medium.
To be heard? No	
Dennis Hebberley	If the Regional ratepayers are given first options on the shares that gives a chance for
Submitter #334	the people of Hawkes Bay to have ownership in the Port without burdening all
To be heard? No	ratepayers some of which cannot afford the increase.
Susan Gardner	Just the best option.
Submitter #335	
To be heard? No	
Ian Ritchie	Important Council staff pay the same price as the public. Favour a discount on share
Submitter #340	price for Hawkes Bay residents. Perhaps up to 10% Overall I think this is the best option as it attracts money from those who have money to invest and does not
To be heard? No	penalize those in our community who do not have spare money
Tania Hibbard-Nitz	I would rather the port be owned by many investors rather than a minority - one or a
Submitter #341	couple. I would purchase shares in the Port. The potential for HBRC to diversify
To be heard? No	their investments will still benefit the rate payer. Depending on the type of
	investment HBRC looks at, the rate payer's benefit could be more than what we are
	currently getting from the Port. Win, win for everyone.

Submitter	Commentary
Joe Christensen Submitter #343 To be heard? No	The Port is not only an income generating entity is also, due to its location, an integral part of the Napier and therefore Hawke's Bay landscape impacting heavily on the lives of all who live and work in this region. Loosing operating control will also mean loosing the ability to make the Port develop to benefit the Bay. I ask that the Share Float be for a maximum of 45% and preferably 40% to ensure control stays firmly in the hands of Hawke's Bay Regional Council.
Bruce Martin Submitter #344 To be heard? No	I'd like to see diversification of HSBC's investment portfolio rather than having too many eggs in the Port basket particularly given the additional investment required.
Graham Smith Submitter #345 To be heard? No	B is the only viable option in my view as having some knowledge of development and maintenance urgently needed.
Jillian Miller Submitter #346 To be heard? No	I like that HBRC would be keeping majority ownership, but that it also allows for upgrades to be completed without putting the strain of paying for it onto the rate payers
Michael Ahrens Submitter #350 To be heard? No	The Regional Council's preferred option seems the most logical option which I support
Craig Whitcombe Submitter #352 To be heard? No	Helps retain as much of the ownership & potential profit in the bay.
Hilary Pearson Submitter #354 To be heard? No	It would be highly desirable as an individual to be able to invest in our local infrastructure through share investing. It gives us all a sense of responsibility to make it work.
Jill Travis Submitter #355 To be heard? No	Seems the sensible option
Johannes Jansen Submitter #357 To be heard? No	Best option for Napier Port, allows growing under majority ownership Best option for Hawke's Bay economy Best option for Hawke's Bay ratepayers
Jayne Simkin Submitter #363 To be heard? No	A "NO BRAINER"
Margaret Broad Submitter #364 To be heard? No	Option B is best: Provides required funds for future growth - Less liability for ratepayers - Offers a Blue Chip Investment opportunity for NZ investors preferably - Hawkes Bay ratepayers should be given preferential options to purchase shares
Dave Kale Submitter #366 To be heard? No	Only one sensible option
Murray Sinclair Submitter #370 To be heard? No	For all the same reasons that the council have.
Mary Halliwell-Fox Submitter #371 To be heard? No	I would like the shares for NZ residents only.
G Marple Submitter #373 To be heard? No	Option "B" for me too

Submitter	Commentary
Maureen Grapes	(Have tried, unsuccessfully, to do this online) I suggest following Option B.
Submitter #374	
To be heard? No	
Michael Maynard	My wife and I prefer that the Port of Napier remains in the control of the Hawke's Bay
Submitter #375	Regional Council. We believe that Hawke's Bay people should benefit from Hawke's
To be heard? No	Bay assets.
Geoff Mentzer	It's the HBRC's preferred option.
Submitter #376	
To be heard? No	
Margaret Baker	Let the local area have first option to purchase shares.
Submitter #379	
To be heard? No	
Thelma Hall	* New Zealand only Share Holders
Submitter #382	
To be heard? No	
Paul Sampson	As the HBRC Statement of Intent requires for a number of years the Port to be a
Submitter #386	significant source of non-rate revenue - hence lowering rates, it would not be
To be heard? No	equitable to significantly now increase rates - intergenerational inequity. Better to
	have the IPO and structure Port so private Hawke's Bay Investors can inject capital.
	This is a complex issue - No referendum. P.S. the Port of Tauranga/BOPRC has worked well.
Richard Hebberley	I agree with option B with a caveat - it would be preferable to find a way to give
Submitter #387	Hawkes Bay residents a first right to purchase shares ahead of an NZX float to give HB
To be heard? No	residents an opportunity to invest in assets and growth in their own region. This
TO BE HEARD: NO	would also help regional growth as dividend income would come back into the local
	economy.
Stephen Glasspole	From the information provided I believe that the retention of majority ownership by
Submitter #388	the community via the HB Regional Council is in the best interest of the greater
To be heard? No	Hawkes Bay district. By floating 49% of the Port Shares, the capital injection will
	provide the necessary funding required to enable the orderly development of the Napier Port without adding debt and thereby requiring increases to the local rates
	payable by the property owners. The increased income will in turn provide major
	benefits to the local economy via increased freight and tourism traffic and therefore
	to the people of Hawkes Bay.
Elizabeth Mayes	the rest mean we lose our port in effect and any revenue as well.
Submitter #389	
To be heard? No	
Ana Daymond	Just seems to be the fairest option, and hopefully will keep \$ in the Bay.
Submitter #393	
To be heard? No	
Bruce Downer	Have been impressed by the information supplied & support the Regional Councils
Submitter #394	preference.
To be heard? No	
Jill Downer	Useful information supplied helping me to support the Regional Councils preference.
Submitter #395	
To be heard? No	
Karen Hughes	All Hawkes Bay ratepayers/residents should be given first option to purchase shares
Submitter #396	along the same lines as the NZ Government made available for the purchase of power
To be heard? No	company shares, i.e. Minimum investment of \$1000 with a maximum guaranteed
	allocation of 2000 shares.

Submitter	Commentary
Ken upritchard	Balanced risk and less impact on rate payers
Submitter #397	
To be heard? No	
David Watton	I am a great believer that this is the best option for all major assets such as ports and
Submitter #401	airports etc as it allows the investment required to be obtained from a broader base
To be heard? No	thus the business can work in a work in a more dynamic environment.
James Anderson	Although I believe "B" is obviously the best option, I also am encouraged to vote for
Submitter #405	this by my confidence in our "Worship", the Mayor of Napier, Mr Bill Dalton, who with
To be heard? No	his past experience with the share market knows the best path to making Napier Port
	move forward to a prosperous future.
Robyn O'connor	I BELIEVE THE COUNCIL MUST RETAIN THE MAJORITY SHARE TO HAVE CONTROL FOR
Submitter #408	THE FUTURE, I ALSO BELIEVE THAT AS IT BELONGS IN EFFECT, TO ALL HAWKES BAY
To be heard? No	RESIDENTS, THEY SHOULD HAVE THE CHANCE TO BECOME PART OF THE OWNERSHIP
	OF THE PORT SO THEY CAN CONTINUE TO SUPPORT THE PORT AND REAP SOME BENEFIT.
Bruce Rudland	get on and get it done, cannot afford to keep turning ships away. need to progress
Submitter #410	like Tauranga, if we don't the port will be a small coastal port, which will only feed the
To be heard? No	likes of Tauranga. Napier city needs all the cruise ships we can get, only have to be in
	Napier when a cruise ship is in port to see the city come alive. We must do this and
	keep the whole area growing.
Peter Frizzell	Option B ticks the boxes for; 1. HBRC retaining a controlling interest in the Port
Submitter #412	Operation 2. Still receiving a dividend to offset rates 3. Limit borrowing. 4. Negate
To be heard? No	rates increase 5. Future opportunity to raise more funds by rights offer to
	shareholders Port of Tauranga is a well proven case of a public share offer that has been a great success.
Mathias Berlin	Seems to be the best option , have worked reasonable well for Tauranga.
Submitter #413	
To be heard? No	
Paul Rose	This is the best option.
Submitter #414	
To be heard? No	
Shayne Pattison	If it works successfully for the port of Tauranga, then I fully support the public share
Submitter #417	offer.
To be heard? No	
Janis Warren	I am sorry about the state of this Document. The men from Chorus are installing
Submitter #418	Ultrafast Broadband cables in our Street and they filled my letterbox with muddy
To be heard? No	water.
Graeme Ford	be great to keep it local with local people to own.
Submitter #419	
To be heard? No	
Ross Piper	Option B gives the most benefit to the port and ratepayers of Hawkes Bay by retaining
Submitter #420	control of this asset.
To be heard? No	
Julie Goldingham	So that ownership of the Port stays in Hawke's Bay through HBRC owning 51% and
Submitter #423	share holders, many of who will be HB residents, buying the remaining 49% shares. It
To be heard? No	is by far the most practical option.

Submitter	Commentary
Brian Gare Submitter #424 To be heard? No	I don't like the long term lease or sell to investment partner options, and although in some ways I prefer option A, I think the resultant increase in rates would make this a very difficult option, especially for low income families, of which there are many in Hawke's Bay, so I think I'd probably be interested in buying some shares in the port. However HBRC will have to present this option well to interested investors, and we'd want some sort of assurance that our investment won't just disappear into a "black hole"
R & R Gardner Submitter #425 To be heard? No	Don't end up like Darwin (owned by the Chinese)
V M Kramer Submitter #426 To be heard? No	It would be very good if something was done about the erosion on the beach. If it is not done we just have more and more damage. Floating on the Sharemarket is my prefered Option.
David Price Submitter #430 To be heard? No	It seems to be the best option and still retains the controling interest
Jennifer Davis Submitter #431 To be heard? No	Out for shares BUT definately only to NZ residents. Nothing is to go overseas
David Davis Submitter #432 To be heard? No	Put on the sharemarket, BUT definately only for NZ residents. NOTHING to be sold to overseas buyers
Jason Pickering Submitter #433 To be heard? No	Allow a guarantee to each individual rate payer of up to \$20,000 worth of shares to be able to be purchased free of brokerage or transaction fees in the Initial Public Offering of the 49%. All other options do not make as much sense of a minority offering of shares.
Fran Rose Submitter #438 To be heard? No	Locals should own it to have our say. We don't want foreign ownership
John Berry Submitter #441 To be heard? No	Option B is the only practical option as it will give the council flexibility in the future. Option A is by far the worst option available and I believe the council should only consider this option as a last resort. Given the recent rate increase by the regional council and to a lesser extent the district/city councils at a time when housing affordability is a significant issue I believe the council should be doing what it can to keep any future rate increases as low as possible. I do note that some commentators are against selling the port because they want the port to remain an asset of Hawke's Bay residents. I would suggest the council investigate options for giving preferential treatment to current ratepayers in the IPO so that these commentators and other ratepayers are able to do their part in keeping a significant majority of shares owned by Hawke's Bay residents.
Giles Pearson Submitter #443 To be heard? No	I support Option B. This provides a balance between public ownership, needs for capital, and not taking unacceptable commercial risks. I contrast Port Of Tauranga which certainly has not been held back by a wider ownership model. In the end the main requirement of the port is an efficient transfer of goods for Hawke's Bay businesses - who owns and funds it matters less.
Alice Symes Submitter #444 To be heard? No	Great investment for the individual - hopefully this is the way it goes! Would be great to be able to transfer kiwisaver accounts into it!
Brett Dallas Submitter #446 To be heard? No	I strongly believe that Option B is the best solution and support this option.

Submitter	Commentary
Denise Heays	I just think its the best option to go forward into the future.
Submitter #450	
To be heard? No	
I. J. Wakefield	I have considered the information regarding options for further growth of Napier
Submitter #452	Port. I am of the impression that Option B would be preferable. Overall, there appear
To be heard? No	to be consistently more benefits with this method and it remains in local control. I
	believe I have analysed this correctly and I appreciate the opportunity of perhaps
	buying shares at some stage, although, I warn you, the amount would be small. Thank you for this information and for seeking to know public desires. I wish you well. Thank
	you. Yours Sincerely Mrs I. J. Wakefield
G J Coleman	But what has happened to the 80 million dollars that the Council had appropriated to
Submitter #453	the construction of the dam? Why is it not available for the developmen of the wharf.
To be heard? No	Very good material?
Moria McGana-Ratapu	I the Port might be better to stay the way it is! If we can't afford it.
Submitter #455	
To be heard? No	
Mereaira Bennison	I support this option in consideration of the future growth, protection and well-being
Submitter #457	of our current young people whom will be the Kaitiaki for their off spring. Unison is a
To be heard? No	priority, Rauora, Renengaro and Wainea of all users.
D Brock	1) Thank you for producing the extensive leaflet thoroughly explaining the 4 options.
Submitter #459	Well done 2) In going with 'B' I would assume less than 49% would be floated were
To be heard? No	that to be possible.
L C Drager	LET IT BE KNOWEN THAT THE MORE YOU BUILD OUT THE MORE SAND DRIFTS BACK
Submitter #460	TO THE PORT NOT AN OVERSEAS EXPERT JUST A BOY FROM THE BAY OF ISLANDS
To be heard? No	
Noel Dymond	It seems the best option.
Submitter #462	
To be heard? No	
Mrs Maria van der	1) Option B gives New Zealanders an opportunity to contribute towards Napier Port
Linden	prosperity of development. 2) It distributes ownershuip shares widely. 3) The rates
Submitter #464	payments would not increase. 4) Income would rise to benefit Hawkes Bay from
To be heard? No	greater revenue generated by Napier Port. 5) More jobs would be generated by the
Richard Puanaki	income of greater post capacity from exports and imports.
Submitter #466	I am happy with option B because it has a history of successful implementation in several other places. Also I like the retention of majority ownership and therefore
To be heard? No	control.
Zoe Latter	
Submitter #467	I don't want it sold to one big invester Now or later i would prefer it to belong to Napier investers
To be heard? No	
TV Bala Fresh Fruits	Will support Councills proformed option P. If Council are pushed to call their success
Company Ltd	Will support Council's preferred option B. If Council are pushed to sell, then suggest contact DP World in Dubai. DP World do a very good job in Australia and it will be
Submitter #468	easy for them to manage. They have good name and operate all over the world !!
To be heard? No	
T N Page	I can't possible know all the facts for or against. You were elected to govern this
Submitter #474	council Get on with it Trevor Page
To be heard? No	
Jeff&Jenny Nightingale	But - how do you float r stop big businesses/super schemes etc from buying huge
Submitter #477	blocks of shares?)) - shares need to be available to all households in HB - how about
To be heard? No	offering minimum no of shares to all HBRC rate payers first before they hit the open
	market??

Submitter	Commentary
Laurel Christine Riley Submitter #480 To be heard? No	Being a pensioner I wouldn't want to see it sold off, as our rates are high enough with annual increases as it is. Would also hate to see a minority stake sold off as it would proberley be an Asian stakeholder and thats a big no-no as their stake profits will go off shore Lease option would bound to go under mind you you'd proberly be able to buy back These are only my personal thoughts cheap
Jillian Milne	'B' appears the safest option.
Submitter #482	
To be heard? No	
John Gemmell	RATE PAYERS IN THE HBRC AREA SHOULD HAVE PREFERENCE IN ANY SHARE FLOAT
Submitter #484	
To be heard? No	
Andrew Palairet	The port needs to grow with our region. Option B releases sufficient capital for this
Submitter #485 To be heard? No	growth while retaining majority ownership with HB ratepayers, plus it is a tried and tested model at Port of Tauranga and South Port, where it works well. Furthermore this option gives the chance for the general public to have a ownership stake in the port, if the IPO can be managed in a way that makes an appropriate proportion of shares available to HB residents in advance of other investors. The issue is not binary and therefore unsuited to decision by public referendum.
Bridget Pagler	Gives the public a chance to invest in their port.
Submitter #486	
To be heard? No	
John Pagler	Give local people a chance to invest in their port.
Submitter #487	
To be heard? No	
Peter Moore	Preferred that new shareholders are NZ citizens or NZ fund operators. Not to include
Submitter #490	overseas investors
To be heard? No	
K Andersen	Definitely want it kept local even if means Ratepayer pays but firstly prefer B
Submitter #491	
To be heard? No	
Peter Sapper	Best option for port and region
Submitter #493	
To be heard? No	
Iris Bundle	Would prefer 1st sale of 35% 2nd sale of 10% if required
Submitter #495	
To be heard? No	
Anonymous	The Best option is one where the project can prove the need and economic profit by
Submitter #498	paying as high % as possible from the improved facilities and income from that.
To be heard? No	I put my preferences from 1-4 Thank you for this opportunity (Preferences were B-1 C-2 D-3 A-4)
Maurice Hall	A good opportunity for local people to be able to invest in local Infrastructure. The
Submitter #499	Tauranga model appears to working fine.
To be heard? No	
Marguerite Maude Crist	WITH PRIORITY GIVEN TO N.Z. CITAZENS WITH H.B. GETTING PREFERENCE.
Submitter #505	
To be heard? No	
Judy Halkett	- Share allocation added to rates with the increase perhaps allowing interested
Submitter #506	people who can not afford it perhaps have a share holding (eg payment over two or
To be heard? No	three years) Please no more forign investment

Submitter	Commentary
Ted Bibby	WOULD LIKE TO BUY SHARES & SUPPORT COUNCILS DECISION
Submitter #508	
To be heard? No	
G&J Hodder	We agree This optio is probably best, as it has been used successfully in the Port of
Submitter #510	Tauranga
To be heard? No	
Ken & Robyn Graham	We would differently support option B. For people like us pensioners any rates
Submitter #511	increase is very hard to cope with. Thanks for the info. Cheers Ken & robyn Graham
To be heard? No	
Steve Reaney	Commercial sensibility and longer term sustainability.
Submitter #513	
To be heard? No	
Ed Vowden	How much influence or what kind of influence do the shareholders have over the
Submitter #516	management and future direction of the ports activities. Thankyou for the
To be heard? No	opportunity of being included in the decision making process
A McInerney	At date, I haven't received the consultation document in the mail.
Submitter #522	
To be heard? No	
Denni Lassuy	Please don't add any more burden to tax-payers.
Submitter #523	
To be heard? No	
Mr & Mrs W Harris	KEEP IN NZ HANDS AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE.
Submitter #526	
To be heard? No	
Shirley M Coker	I agree B. the best option and most important we do not want to turn away cruise
Submitter #530	ship's and larger ships due to lack of space. S Coker
To be heard? No	
Petronella Vorster	I want to share in the wealth!
Submitter #531	
To be heard? No	
Gerald Beach	Keeping everything owned by the people forever is the only way to go. Selling it to
Submitter #533	anyone exposes the on sale at a later date. The Council has a major obligation to
To be heard? No	future proof the port for all New Zealanders
Fiona De Barre	Give the community a chance to buy shares as an investment return. People don't
Submitter #551	want their rates to increase along with every other basic living expense
To be heard? No	
Vanessa van Kampen	Locals could have an opportunity to own some of our infrastructure
Submitter #556	
To be heard? No	
Ray Manning	Spread the cost to all NZ citizens
Submitter #559	
To be heard? No	
Marjorie Manning	Give All nz citizens a share in the port
Submitter #560	
To be heard? No	
Anita Aitken-Taylor	Makes both economic and financial sense to publicly list to enable more capital for
Submitter #561	port expansion services
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Alex McDougal Submitter #564 To be heard? No	I trust that HBRC has done their research and therefore support the preferred option.
Barry Kenah Submitter #572 To be heard? No	I would prefer no more than 45% to be offered for public share.
William Dent Submitter #573 To be heard? No	Port of Tauranga - model
Simon Bevan Submitter #578 To be heard? No	 community members who wish a FURTHER investment (we ALREADY own the asset so are buying it from ourselves) can INCREASE their holding by taking part in the IPO and holding shares and receiving a REAL PERSONAL dividend. the NEW port business will be judged against Port of Tauranga and other publicly traded shares bringing URGENCY to be more EFFICIENT / transparent.
	 3. My vote for option B is contingent on the CURRENT managers excusing themselves from buying the IPO and hiring managers who can STAY WITHIN PUBLISHED INFLATION FIGURES when setting annual rates demands which have EXCEEDED 'official' inflation #'s by more than DOUBLE since I have been paying HBRC rates (10 years). 4. Option B is correct if current managers EXCLUDE themselves from any and all benefits this may bring, other than as ratepayers in their personal property subject to HBRC rates.
	 5. Option B is correct if it's not a Lolly Scramble for INSIDERS (HBRC managers / directors). 6. Thank you for the opportunity to express my views as a long suffering ratepayer of HBRC.
Brian D'Ath Submitter #579 To be heard? No	 Floating 49% with public company is the best structure to raise the capital for Port expansion:- - HBRC ratepayers not obligated to contribute whilst retaining control. - HBRC rate payers risk limited. - Public Company Governance Structure can safeguard 51% share holder interests and should enhance performance and vision. - I believe it is imperative for this region to have viable Port to meet the future needs of local production and accommodate the ships that will carry it to markets'
Brenda Colmore Submitter #582 To be heard? No	This seems to be the right choice. I do not like the idea of ratepayers having to pay for this
Megan Muir Submitter #584 To be heard? No	Retaining full ownership would be my preference, however I understand the need for the Regional Council to retain funds in case of an unexpected event. Also not all ratepayers would be happy with a rate increase, especially with uncertainty with the current economy and fuel price rises. Keeping majority share within the Councils control is the best option, however I feel retaining 55% is a better option than 51%. Instead of building the wharf at 350m, why not make it 400 - 450m, if space prevails and limited damage will be done to the environment, to ensure this process does not have to happen again in the future at a greater cost impact. Allow local rate holders the option to purchase shares of the Port at a reasonable
	price, before floating them to the public. This will allow the option to have more shares retained locally and let locals have the benefits, instead of 'other investors' being able to purchase the majority of available shares.
Philip Stephens Submitter #588 To be heard? No	Some public ownership through shares.

Submitter	Commentary
Vivian Stephens	Some public ownership through shares
Submitter #589	
To be heard? No	
Michel de Vos	Provides the best balance between funding future port growth whilst retaining
Submitter #590	majority ownership to the people of Hawkes Bay. Listing provides many other
To be heard? No	benefits including prestige and greater flexibility for future capital raising if required, whilst retaining the culture which makes the Port what it is today.
Graeme Ward	Option B = - no impact on residents' rates - Hawke's Bay Regional Council retains
Submitter #593	51+% of the value of ownership of the Port
To be heard? No	
Edward Carson	Apply for regional economic development fund for a portion of the development and
Submitter #596	look to an investment partner.
To be heard? No	
Michael Reaburn	OPTION B is the best way to get capital needed for continued develoment of an
Submitter #601	efficient and cost effective port for the growth of Hawkes Bay. Maintains core public
To be heard? No	owernership and gives hbrc opportunity to inveset in other assets for the
	community.Currently all hbrc assets are in one investment, the port which is not a
	sustainable investment strategy.
Robin Shirkey	It would appear to be the best of the options presented for the port to meet its
Submitter #602	growth forecast to support the region. I would prefer that New Zealanders were at the
To be heard? No	front of the queue for share sales.
Graeme Robson	Port of Tauranga a very sucessfull operation
Submitter #604	
To be heard? No	
Johan Ehlers	The capital is needed to fund growth and will no doubt generate a reasonable return.
Submitter #608	It is not an asset sale because the funds raised will be used to create new assets and
To be heard? No	on that basis I support the public share offer. The share offer will provide an
	opportunity for new capital to be invested without HBRC (and therefore Hawke's Bay ratepayers) losing control.
	Ratepayers should be given preference when shares are allocated to help keep wealth
	that is created through the share offer in Hawke's Bay. From your summary consultation document it appears that the amount of capital that is required equates
	to about \$956 per ratepayer which seems reasonably modest. Ratepayers should be
	first in the queue for allocation of shares.
	If ratepayers oversubscribe the share issue then scale the requests from ratepayers
	back by cutting the maximum number of shares allocated to any individual ratepayer
	(trim the top and leave the base). This will limit the number of shares that
	institutional buyers can purchase and maximise the number of shares available for
	local people. Ratepayers with multiple properties will have access to more shares than people who own just one property but it beats a large chunk of the wealth
	associated with ownership of the port leaving the region.
	If shares are left over after orders from ratepayers have been filled, then allocate the
	balance of the shares as for any share issue. This would mean that a portion of the
	wealth associated with ownership of the port will accrue outside the region but at
	least HB will still enjoy the benefits associated with the enlarged port.
John Wilson	My reason of choice is because B is the preferred option and I am sure that most rate
Submitter #609	payers do not want a \$956 increase over 9 yrs.
To be heard? No	
Gwilym Lloyd	the struggle to pay rates is real. do not increase them further
Submitter #610	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Helen Powdrell	It still allows us control of the Port whilst providing us with the funds to do required
Submitter #612	upgrades, without excessive cost to ratepayers.
To be heard? No	
George Spiers	If selling 49% to a 3rd party is the final choice please be very careful. 3rd party buyers
Submitter #614	almost invariably have ulterior motives for such purchases and these are seldom
To be heard? No	transparent to the vendor, sometimes for several years. Depending what these
	motives are they maybe not good for the long term future of the region. I've had more than 40 years experience working with foreign buyers and have seen what goes
	in behind their scenes. If you do a public share offer (my preference) try and limit
	foreign ownership as this is an easy way for foreign buyers to access ownership and
	gain representation on the Board.
Darryl Sargent	Option B makes the most sense and reduces risk and cost to ratepayers.
Submitter #615	
To be heard? No	
Olga Protasova	Happy with option b
Submitter #616	
To be heard? No	
Lloyd Fitness	Ratepayers of Hawkes Bay should be given a preferential opportunity to purchase
Submitter #617	shares in the Port before any unsolicited Public Offer is made. The model of part
To be heard? No	public ownership with Shares listed on the NZX works successfully as a capital raising
	instrument & I see no reason why it cannot be duplicated with our Port. I do however feel strongly that Hawkes Bay ratepayers should be given preference in any IPO if that
	is legally possible.
Anthony Masters	We don't want rates increased and we want to try to keep it in NZ hands.
Submitter #619	
To be heard? No	
Paul Geertson	This gives Hawkes Bay residents the chance to invest individually in the port
Submitter #620	
To be heard? No	
John Brasell	To keep ownership & control
Submitter #621	
To be heard? No	
Mary Brasell	Mainain ownership
Submitter #622	
To be heard? No	
Clarke Curtis	My preference is for HBRC rate payers to maintain a majority share holding and
Submitter #623	control of this important regional asset. Option B has the benefit that HB people can
To be heard? No	directly invest in the business and have direct ownership.
Billie Charman	I am a Napier resident and I would only like the shares made available to locals. Billie
Submitter #629	Charman
To be heard? No	
John O'Donnell	I totally agree with the Regional Council's preferred option.
Submitter #631	
To be heard? No	
Ken Maclaren	Public / private ownership has been a proven way to increase investment and
Submitter #636	improve the business for all. I doubt that anyone in the Bay of Plenty would want to
To be heard? No	go back to the total public ownership model.

Submitter	Commentary
Harvey & Elaine	We vote for preferred option B.
Bateman	
Submitter #641	
To be heard? No	
Jack Gilberd	Seems to have worked OK in Tauranga
Submitter #643	
To be heard? No	
Emma Merry	My question is, how would/will the increasing traffic/freight/'business' of the port be
Submitter #648	addressed, in terms of impact on roading, other infrastructure and environmental
To be heard? No	impact? Especially trucks using Marine Parade, which are already hazardous. This information has not so far as I know been made publicly available.
JH & SA Boustead	Shares should be offered to HB rate payers first.
Submitter #650	
To be heard? No	
G Herrington	I WOULD CONSIDER INVESTING IN SHARES TO RETAIN THE PORT IN H.B. HANDS
Submitter #651	
To be heard? No	
Sue Stables	enabling Local community Mum & Dad's to invest.
Submitter #655	enabling Local community Munit & Dad S to invest.
To be heard? No	
Nick Heesterman	Give ratepayers preferrential share options i.e. first right to purchase and float the
Submitter #656	remainder or apportion share float to ratepayers and stock xchange - like the government did with meridian & Genisis
To be heard? No	
Joy Mintorn	Seems to make sense financially
Submitter #657	
To be heard? No	
Robert T Ingham	OPTION (B) RETAIN 51% + BY H.B.R COUNCIL BALANCE A.C.C., RETIREMENT FUND,
Submitter #661	AND I.W.I TO GET HOLDING RESERVE % FOR LOCAL RATE PAYERS WHO WOULD LIKE
To be heard? No	TO INVEST. BALANCE OPEN INVESTERS ON STOCK EXCHANGE.
John Stratton Goudie	Option B gives local residents the opportunity to buy in a stake of their choice, to
Submitter #664	support the availability of a local industry. I hold a small stake in Ports of Tauranga
To be heard? No	who have just published an impressive annual report. Previous to this I held shares in
	Ports of Auckland. "I like my Ports". Option B is the way to proceed. Go for it!
Peter Everett	(B) is obviously the ONLY option to consider. Port Tauranga is a prime VERY successful
Submitter #665	decision which Napier should follow for everyone's benefit
To be heard? No	
Mrs D A Roberts	PREFER 45% (SUITS TAURANGA!). WOULD BE MOST INTERESTED TO KNOW @ WHAT
Submitter #666	PRICE THE NZX WOULD LIST AT! SOME INDICATION MUST BE IN YOUR HEADS AND
To be heard? No	IMPORTANT FOR PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL SHARE-HOLDERS TO KNOW. IFOR ONE
	WILL "WATCH THIS SPACE" WITH GREAT INTEREST. D A Roberts
Graham Duff	Retain ownership in Hawkes Bay prefered so 49% should be offered to HB entities
Submitter #667	first, then others if allocation not filled.
To be heard? No	
John Ewen	WHAT ABOUT DEBENTURES?
Submitter #675	
To be heard? No	
	AGREE. CERTAINLY THE No1 OPTION!
I&M Mahhett	
J&M Mabbett Submitter #676	

Submitter	Commentary
ALICE SIMKIN	NEEDS TO BE A TOTALLY COMMERCIAL BUSINESS
Submitter #677	
To be heard? No	
Russell & Rebecca Yates	Good luck, Hope big HB Companies buy in
Submitter #681	
To be heard? No	
Murray Revell	TAURANGA PORT HAS A SIMILAR OPTION TO "B" AND HAS PROVEN TO BE VERY
Submitter #684	SUCCESSFUL.
To be heard? No	
Graham & Linda Eagle	We would prefer the Napier Port to stay 100% locally owned, but feel that the
Submitter #687	increase in rates to fund this, would be more than the average ratepayer could affort,
To be heard? No	so we prefer option B.
Kas and Sharon Fairey	We chose this option as we believe the Port Assett should be in NZ control.
Submitter #689	
To be heard? No	
Tom Cartwright	I'M NOT A FINANCIAL EXPERT, SO I ASSUME THE H.B. REGIONAL COUNCIL HAS A LOT
Submitter #693	MORE KNOWLEDGE ON THESE MATTERS, THAN I DO. IF THEY ARE HAPPY WITH
To be heard? No	OPTION "B", AND IT DOS'NT INVOLVE A RATES RISE, THEN OPTION "B" IS THE WAY TO
	GO!! Tom C
Keith Gant	Most sensible preferred option.
Submitter #694	
To be heard? No	
Ian Ellengold	I support Option B as it is the same system that the last Government moved to in the
Submitter #704	case of Air NZ and that has proved to be successful. It frees up Capital whilst still having control of the company, a win/win result.
To be heard? No	
Vicki Butterworth	Important HBRC retain control but have resources to carry out what is needed and
Submitter #706	not increase rates.
To be heard? No	
Rodger Bloomfield	To maintain our port for Hawkes bay.
Submitter #711	
To be heard? No	
Ronald Skews	Because it's the smart option.
Submitter #712	
To be heard? No	
Derek Scott	The preferred option B model seems to work well for Tauranga. Should work for
Submitter #715	HBRC. Would prefer minority interests to be limited to 45%.
To be heard? No	
Todd Dawson	Provides best option for flexibility and meets both the ports and councils needs for
Submitter #717	funding as week as ability to attract and retain ownership by NZ shareholders and
To be heard? No	port staff and cargo owners
Larry Southon	While I feel that option B would be the best method of raising additional funds
Submitter #721	required for the expansion of the port I would prefer that only up to 35% be floated
To be heard? No	on the NZX. This would guarantee that the HBRC retains majority ownership in all possible future scenarios. The shortfall in funds raised by a 35% float in comparison to a 49% float could then be made up via option A as and when necessary. This would greatly reduce the amount that would need to be funded by borrowing/rates increases.

Submitter	Commentary
Lyndal Johansson	I do not want foreign investment owning our Port.
Submitter #722	
To be heard? No	
Dexter Sharp	Be a good investment for shareholders
Submitter #723	
To be heard? No	
Heather Gregory	Like the public share option as the local community can buy in if they wish
Submitter #725	
To be heard? No	
Hamish Cairns	Works well in Tauranga
Submitter #735	
To be heard? No	
Bruce Meusop	- GIVES INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY TO LOCALS IF THEY WISH
Submitter #740	- HAWKES BAY RATEPAYERS SHOULD HAVE PREFERENTIAL RIGHTS TO ANY SHARE
To be heard? No	ALLOCATIONS
Chris & Audrey Geddis	Suggest the float is issued to HBRC RATEPAYERS first, and then general Public. This
Submitter #741	way Hawke's Bay shares in their own Port, before outsiders. We already have shares
To be heard? No	in Port of Tauranga Auckland airport and Infratil amongst others in our portfolio of
	investments
Beth Boag	* I would prefer floating up to 45% on the NZX. If Port of Tauranga can limit the float
Submitter #743	to 45% Port of Napier should be able to work within the same parameter. Should
To be heard? No	shares be consolidated overtime in one shareholder 49% is too close to controlling. * If there is some way of keeping shares limited to New Zealanders I would prefer this.
	However not sure if this is possible.
Nick McMinn-Collard	The Port is a business. Ratepayers should not pay. It should be dealt with as a viable
Submitter #747	business.
To be heard? No	
Mrs M Carr	Agree with Council as No 1. As on a Single Super cannot afford any more in rates
Submitter #748	which No 2. means Council etc would have to apply to WINZ for extra. Just imange
To be heard? No	that
Helen White	Share to be offered to HB residents before open to general public. Float 25% to begin
Submitter #750	with, never more than 49%
To be heard? No	
DR&JM Pledger	We absolutely oppose HBRC charging ratepayers for this. You want it you should not
Submitter #752	expect ratepayers to fund any part of it.
To be heard? No	
Rex Bartlett	I agree with your preferred option
Submitter #757	
To be heard? No	
Paul&Ginny Trass	Need to also invest in replacing cand and erosion control in the bashour
Submitter #758	Need to also invest in replacing sand and erosion control in the harbour
To be heard? No	
Lorraine Fraser	Now Zealand owned only
Submitter #760	New Zealand owned only.
To be heard? No	
Roger Taylor Submitter #763	OPTION B MAKES SENCE
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Jackie Patterson	BEFORE THE FLOAT ON THE NZX, THERE SHOULD BE A 7 DAY PERIOD EXCLUSIVELY
Submitter #766	AVAILABLE TO HAWKES BAY RESIDENTS, ONLY AFTER A GENERAL FLOAT
To be heard? No	
Bruce & Trudy Fannin	B our option.
Submitter #769	
To be heard? No	
K J Hoskin	Prefer to only put 45% maximum on NZX.
Submitter #771	
To be heard? No	
S McMillan	Let Ratepayers have first option to Buy shares to be held for 5 years Stu McMillan
Submitter #772	
To be heard? No	
AC & M Fraser	THERE is No Doubt THE Port NEED To Grow - and MAYBE CHANGE NAME TO PORT OF
Submitter #773	HAWKE BAY
To be heard? No	
R Gill	A referendum on this is a terrible idea. You have done the research take leadership.
Submitter #774	
To be heard? No	
David John Withers	Fully support the preferred option
Submitter #779	
To be heard? No	
Alastair MacGregor	GIVE HB REGIONAL RATE PAYERS FIRST OPTION TO PURCHASE SHARES.
Submitter #780	
To be heard? No	
Glenn Ditchburn	Having read an article in the local Hawkes Bay Today newspaper by Martin Williams, I
Submitter #788	am now convinced that 25%-33% sale on the NZX is a far better option. From the
To be heard? No	start I have worried about future option taking when the wharfs are found to be small
	again.
BR&HJ Holdsworth	With preference ging given to HB shareholders.
Submitter #789	
To be heard? No	
Kay & Lindsay Pinker	Great Example: Auck International airport
Submitter #795	
To be heard? No	
Terry Davies	Hope you stick to your word not to increase rates.
Submitter #799	
To be heard? No	
Richard Smith	The port would largely remain under council/community control and would raise the
Submitter #802	funding required for the port & give local people a chance to invest in the port.
To be heard? No	
Peter Blummont	People can't keep sustaining rate rises so (B) is only option
Submitter #803	
To be heard? No	
Diane Fussell	As long as the shares are offered to the local HB community first then NZ only.
Submitter #811	

Submitter	Commentary
Jessica Saw	Does not affect ratepayers and provide an investment opportunity to the public.
Submitter #815	
To be heard? No	
Dee Hibberd	As I am a Pensioner I would prefer B option, as the Rates are high enough now with
Submitter #818	Regional added on as well. Q. What will the "shares" cost? How long will the "Shares"
To be heard? No	run for, before they will be repaid?
Haley McCoskery	Can/will HB rate payers have first options to buy these shares? Thanks Haley
Submitter #819	Mccoskery
To be heard? No	
Barry Gollan	This is the best option we think. The example set by P.O.T. shows how successful this
Submitter #821	could be.
To be heard? No	
J & Y Pitcher	With option B would HBRC rate demand paid annually be reduced due to 40% owned
Submitter #827	by stakeholders?
To be heard? No	
Ross Mitchell	Makes most financial sense
Submitter #830	
To be heard? No	
Dale Prebble	This appears to be the best option for the province and the future of the Port. Giving
Submitter #831	some form of preference for Hawkes Bay residents to purchase shares would make it
To be heard? No	even more local.
Alan Webby	New Zealand
Submitter #837	
To be heard? No	
ADAM SIMKIN	ABOLISH CURRENT BEAURACRACY, RUN IT AS A PROPER COMMERCIAL BUSINESS LIKE
Submitter #840	PORT OF TAURANGA. WIN/WIN SITUATION
To be heard? No	
Rachel Cornwall	Will provide long term the best funding platform for funding, and ongoing monitoring
Submitter #846	of performance and outcomes
To be heard? No	
Gabby Morris	Not easy finding this online. You don't make it easy. Also I still haven't found on
Submitter #848	original form where the cut off date is. It's no doubt there but again hidden from plain
To be heard? No	sight. We are all busy. Make the forms easy to read as well as online.
Elizabeth Leys	I would prefer to get cash in but still retain majority ownership rather than have loans
Submitter #851	and rates to be paid by the people, or lease to an unknown investor who could do
To be heard? No	whatever?
Wayne Norrie	keep control NZ to share ownership optimise debt refresh the Board
Submitter #855	
To be heard? No	
Gary Vincent	You only need to look at the Tauranga Port to see how this can be succesful. My
Submitter #856	preference is to sell up to no more than 45%. This option will provide the funding and
To be heard? No	keep greater control.
David Appleton	Overall, option B appears to be the soundest, though the possibility of Unison being a
Submitter #864	major partner should be investigated, Unison being a locally, wholly publicly owned
To be heard? No	trust. However, it is considered preferable for public share holding to be less that 49%, if possible less than 45%. It would seem doubtful that the general public would accept a major rates increase to fund the port, the overall figure required probably
	being beyond the means of many home owners to pay.

Submitter	Commentary
Jason Fleming	I support Option B. Development of the Port to fulfill our regions supply chain issues
Submitter #865	is best achieved via an informed and suitably resourced investment network. I
To be heard? No	believe this option will achieve the greatest outcomes for a wide range of stakeholders now and for the future.
simon Scannell	By listing 49% on the stock exchange the port will obtain funding at no cost or
Submitter #867	repayment pressure and can grow the port to meet the regions growing
To be heard? No	requirements. This will make the port a commercial enterprise which will be answerable to its shareholders and will need to be run commercially by well qualified directors and not by bureaucratic Councillors and unqualified people.
des lock	sounds like the best option
Submitter #872	
To be heard? No	
A M Rae	Prefer option B but only if it was open to "Mum & Dad" investors with Hawke's Bay
Submitter #873	ratepayers having priority before other bigger investors
To be heard? No	
Gavin Yortt	If option B is option that is agreed , local ratepayers should have preference in any
Submitter #876	share float by way of allocation.
To be heard? No	
Jill Hankin	I agree that it should be put to public share offer. Rate payers then could have the
Submitter #881	opportunity to buy shares if they so wish. There are many people in our region who
To be heard? No	could not afford to pay extra in rates, so this way, the people that can afford it and are happy to buy shares can be the funders of the new wharf.
Ed Kight	Sensible to bring in outside capital to fund the expansion. No need to retain 100%
Submitter #883	ownership. Better to be a small part of a big thing rather than all of a smaller entity
To be heard? No	
Aaron Thompson	I believe this option will keep jobs within the port safer, but I also believe in only
Submitter #884	selling the minimum shares as possible to raise the resources needed for expansion as
To be heard? No	majority vote will still be hard at 51% for Napier Port
Peter Halstead	As long as rate payers get a firm allocation of shares before general public.
Submitter #892	
To be heard? No	
shelley Halstead	As long as firm allocation goes to ratepayers before public
Submitter #893	
To be heard? No	
Dianne Anderson	the port needs to grow and improve but it makes a profit and the rate payers should
Submitter #897	not be funding it.
To be heard? No	
Margaret Everitt	sounds best option for everyone.
Submitter #898	
To be heard? No	
Hayden Mckee	It's simple, diversified risk. Let's not have all ours eggs in one basket. If Napier gets hit
Submitter #899	by another 1931 earthquake then the Council will be up for 100% of the repairs of the
To be heard? No	Port alongside the Insurance companies. This way we can spread our risk and let NZ's all over the country invest in our Port. You only need to look at the success of the port of TGA to see that with the right management team and investment strategy, the success can be significant. The money raised though needs to be put to exceptional use for growth of the region - larger airport, securing long term water supply, more
	jobs and business investment etc. thanks Hayden.

Submitter	Commentary
Kathleen Rodgers	Option B would be my preferred option. The public share offer should not be taken up
Submitter #901	totally by any off-shore company as this has happened at some ports in Australia.
To be heard? No	Kathleen Rodgers
Penelope Margaret	49% seems a bit high. Maybe 45% would be a better proportion.
Graham	
Submitter #902	
To be heard? No	
Brian Gibbs	HAVING BEEN ON THE OLD HB HB THIS IS THE ONLY TO GO. TAURANGA IS A GOOD
Submitter #904	EXMPLE How IT SHOULD WORK. I WILL TAKE SHARES WHEN THEY ARE FLOATED HOPE
To be heard? No	THIS GOES THROUGH
Simon Hartree	float no more than 40\$ leaving 9% as a back up for future emergencies or projects
Submitter #905	
To be heard? No	
Adrian Hussey	I think it would be good to let new Zealanders invest in it and keep it New Zealands
Submitter #910	
To be heard? No	
Peter Robin	I'm happy with Option (B) provided the 49% investment isn't dominated by overseas
Submitter #911	investors ie; Chinese.
To be heard? No	
Angela Pidd	First option to purchase shares on the NZX should be offered to HB ratepayers, and if
Submitter #912	there any left over, they can be sold to general investors. A J Ridel 1/11/18
To be heard? No	
Ross & Margaret	We have ticked option B with the provision that these shares are offered to New
Haliburton (Haliburton	Zealanders only, and to a level of 40% with the rest funded by ratepayers. We would
Family Trust)	be willing to have our rates increased by \$100 a year. The Port of Napier is too
Submitter #913	valuable an asset to local growers and exporters, for it to go into other, especially
To be heard? No	overseas, hands.
Gertrude May &	The CEO, Hawkes Bay Regional Council, Private Bag 6006, Napier 4142.
Alexander Keith	Dear Sir Consultation Document re: Our say on Financing 'Our Port'
Thomson	We favour HBRC's Option B 'Up to 49% Public Share Offer' Includes Finance &
Submitter #917	Construction of New Wharf 6.
To be heard? No	My Wife & I will take a reasonable number of shares in the cost of a new wharf
	(Wharf 6) and other miscellaneous works to improve the operation to suit larger passanger liners and larger container ships.
	We know that dredging work will be necessary to deepen the entrance to the birthing
	area and beside some wharfs.
	Yours Sincerely Alexander Keith Thomson & Gertrude May Thomson
lan Sharp	I would prefer you sold up to 25-30% on the NZX with maybe the option to notify the
Submitter #919	market a further say 10% would be sold in 3-5 years time. Maintaining 51% does not
To be heard? No	give the council/community control.
Belinda Sleight	Option B seems like a good balance.
Submitter #922	
To be heard? No	
Hope Steele	Would the profit be shared with the prople? Rates decrease? Would locals get a first
Submitter #927	option on the shares? How does this directly benefit Hastings?
To be heard? No	
C S Ramlose	Make them NZ Charge Only could to NZ Decentents and service the two ded and the f
Submitter #928	Make them NZ Shares. Only sold to NZ Resentants and can not be traded outside of NZ. If you don't get the full amount. HBRC Could finance the difference.
To be heard? No	W2. If you don't get the full amount. How could infance the difference.

Submitter	Commentary
Carol Robertson Submitter #930 To be heard? No	SUPPORT FLOATING 40-45% BUT MAKING SHARES AVAILABLE TO HBRC rate payers only.
Deby Mills Submitter #931 To be heard? No	Ideally I'd like Hawkes Bay landowners to be the first people to be offered the share offer - so that local people can feel connected/take ownership of local direction of their asset. I'm encouraged by Tauranga Port's model for public share offer.
Neil Armitage Submitter #932 To be heard? No	I concur with the PWC review of capital structure options that investment partners should be the preferred option(s). Whilst I would be happy with a Minority Share Holding option my sentiments are swayed to the IPO option. With the IPO option the HBRC would remain as the major shareholder, whilst governance becomes the responsibility of a Board of Governors. As an observation, public concern about 'loss of ownership' is irrelevant. Responsibility for the port rests with the Directors not the HBRC who, like all shareholders are investors. That said HBRC must reinvest, in proportion to their majority shareholding, if additional capital is raised through an issue of new shares.
Gary Elliott Submitter #934 To be heard? No	Floating shares is a very good way of raising capital whilst remaining in control of this important asset. It also gives the public a chance to invest in a growing asset. The Port of Tauranga is a good example of this.
Nicki Batey Submitter #935 To be heard? No	Important that the major ownership is from within Hawke's Bay. That ensures the Greater interests of our tegion remain the overall focus. Would not like majority ownership to be from foreign overseas interest.
Anthony Rule Submitter #937 To be heard? No	A share issue via the New Zealand Stock Exchange is likely to be well supported by investors (as is demonstrated by other port companies in New Zealand). An issue of shares to the public will provide a simpler and more flexible structure if, in the future, changes to the company's capital are required.
Brian Martin Submitter #938 To be heard? No	With the income from sale you can FIX the water, rather than merely chucking chlorine at it
Peter Roberts Submitter #940 To be heard? No	Napier Port needs a new wharf. The projected increase in containers handled, log exports and bulk cargo in the next ten years will clearly require significant investment. The rationale for a new wharf and its proposed development are covered in detail at www.napierport.co.nz . This website contains a lucid exposition of the facts. What is not clear is just how this expansion project should be funded. The outstanding performance of the Port of Tauranga following its move to public listing in 1992 makes a compelling argument for some form of public/private ownership going forward. Brian Gaynor's article in the NZ Herald of 2 June, 2018 eloquently sums up the result of a public listing of the Port of Tauranga. "The Bay of Plenty Regional council retained majority control with 56.1% of the shares with the rest going into public ownership. Since listing in 1992 the Council has received dividends of \$513M and a capital repayment of \$37M and the value of its shareholding has risen by a factor of 50. Port of Tauranga's success has been based on a simple formula: prioritising productivity gains, appointing senior executives with industry expertise, having staff share schemes and sticking to its knitting." I there any reason why this model would not achieve a similar outcome for Napier Port?
Edward Te Paki Submitter #948 To be heard? No	Please offer shares to rate payers first
Carissa Delaney Submitter #950 To be heard? No	I think its the best option.

Submitter	Commentary
Ms C R Crarer	Lets hope that with more growth (which is a two edged sword as growth causes much
Submitter #951	destruction as well), that more rail is used instead of all these large dangerous Trucks
To be heard? No	on N.Z, roads now.
Mr & Mrs Philip Povey	Can't afford a rates increase so definitely NOT option A
Submitter #952	
To be heard? No	
Mrs J A Ward	CONTINUE TO HAVE LOCAL OWNERSHIP.
Submitter #960	
To be heard? No	
Janet & Tim Cullwick	Our preferance is to sell only up to 35%. With the proposed development expansion
Submitter #964	the port owned returns to HBRC want to be maintained at existing levels or better.
To be heard? No	Port of Tauranga is a very good model to work from/consult. This is the most pragmatic solution. Obviously urgent action is required.
Keith Bland	I would hope the ratepayers would have prefered options to purchase shares.
Submitter #966	
To be heard? No	
Glenys Ritchie	Build a new port at Whirinaki for cargo, timber etc Retain current one for enough
Submitter #969	cargo to fund it and for cruise ships etc. Whirinake already has road and rail although
To be heard? No	they would need upgrading. A storage facility in the industrial area for collection
To be field at a: No	containers would be a sensable option, and could still utilise Prebensen Dr.
Martin Wilson	Prefer the percentage of shares sold would reflect long term viability for the
Submitter #970	expansion of the port.
To be heard? No	
Charles Pattison	Must remain locally owned by rate payers.
Submitter #978	
To be heard? No	
J Hargood	- DON'T TOUCH OUR RATES -
Submitter #987	
To be heard? No	
Constance Hinewai	1. Ratepayers should not be made responsible
Gilbert	2. Lagree to "Retaining community ownership." All Napier people should be
Submitter #989	responsible.
To be heard? No	3. Our people to Buy shares to help our Port.
	4. The value of shares:- \$1000 down to \$10.00 even \$5 FOR LOW INCOME EARNERS
Ron & Sue Boyd	this is our choice - no foreign investors please.
Submitter #990	
To be heard? No	
Graham Walker	RATEPAYERS PAY FOR ENOUGH NOW. FLOATING GOOD OPTION, SMALL INVESTORS,
Submitter #991	MORE OPINIONS
To be heard? No	
Allan C Cochran	If, as you say, the Napier city council owns the port, then that directly means the rate
Submitter #999	payers are already shareholders. The current level of rates is probably very close to
	the max, that many elderly like ourselves and people with young families would not
To be heard? No	be able to handle a 53% rise in any given year. As rate payers we all contribute to the land ownership on the port facility thats already there - that's O.K. Both my wife and self vote for "B" and pray all other rate payers do likewise Thank you Allan C Cockran
K Fafeita	Kept Profits in the port for further investment Some Rate payers mostly could not to
Submitter #1003	afford to Pay this amount.

Submitter	Commentary
Annette Bretherton	Keep it local. HB Ratepayers can have a chance to invest in our region for future
Submitter #1005	growth.
To be heard? No	
Lynne Tarplett	Being on the pension I would have to vote against in rate rise so hopefully this is the
Submitter #1010	better option Thanks for the opportunity to vote and be included in this major
To be heard? No	decision for Napier. L Tarplett
Malcolm Wilkie	Locals must be given 1st chane to invest and this needs to be clearly worded ie
Submitter #1011	laymans terms Please!!
To be heard? No	
David N Swain	I WOULD PURCHASE A SMALL PARCEL OF SHARES TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE CAUSE. I
Submitter #1014	COULD NOT AFFORD ANY INCREASE IN RATES AS I AM A SINGLE PENSIONER
To be heard? No	
F&D Manson	DEFINITELY B WE BELIEVE THIS WOULD BE REALLY GOOD FOR NAPIER,
Submitter #1015	ENCOURAGING THE PUBLIC TO TAKE A MUCH MORE SERIOUS INTEREST IN WHAT
To be heard? No	HAPPENS TO THE PORT AND SURROUNDING AREA
FG&S Hook	A Many rate payers would find a rise in their Regional Rates by 53% difficult:
Submitter #1021	Retaining full ownership would be ideal if not. Option B
To be heard? No	
J M McCardle	Reserve a number of shares for local investors
Submitter #1022	
To be heard? No	
David Todd	Of the options presented Option B appears the most palatable. In the absence of
Submitter #1027	more specific detail Option A appears difficult to support given the level of debt that
To be heard? No	appears to be required.
	There seems to be particular emphasis in the information provided on the impact on
	rates - but not a lot of detail about the likely impact that this option would have on
	the dividend stream being returned to HBRC. Full ownership, on suitable terms, would be ideal. Key words in Option B it are " up to".
	As per the Taraunga model perhaps closer to 40% might be a good starting point,
	particularly keeping in mind possible "watering down" over time that could occur with
	financial changes. This option does allow ratepayers to invest in it as shareholders in
	their own right, as well as by default in their capacity as ratepayers.
	The future projections, and current volumes, do not clearly explain the impact, very
	positive I believe, that the recent earthquake damage to the Wellington port has had -
Elizabeth Levels	and/or the sustainability of that. My assumption is that that has been factored in.
Elizabeth Lamburn	Although I have ticked B. I would prefer H.B Regional Council to retain more than the
Submitter #1028	51% proposed. I would also like to see local people given priority to invest, all profits retained within Hawke's Bay. If legal, selling of investments purchased, could not be
To be heard? No	re-sold, without the permission of the present holder the Hawke's Bay Regional
	Council
James Graeme Francis	I like retaining majority ownership and control. Encouraging us as residents to invest
(JP)	in a vital asset such as the port. The Tauranga model shows how it Can be done.
Submitter #1030	And the impetus is there to keep the port (Napier) as a vital part of the regions on
To be heard? No	going growth.
Peter Craig	Must only be 49% floating and be made Future proof with buy back option by regional
Submitter #1033	council if required
To be heard? No	
Mrs C G Gould	It's a shame to lose some ownerhip of the port. But it's clearly the most practical
Submitter #1034	option for a good outcome.

Submitter	Commentary
Mrs J Baker	A TOO MUCH FOR RATE PAYERS C WOULD PROBABLY BE AN OVERSEAS INVESTER D
Submitter #1035	TOO LONG
To be heard? No	
Sandra Simpson	B, seems to be the most sensible option.
Submitter #1043	
To be heard? No	
George & Marjorie Hare	We would be interested in buying shares.
Submitter #1046	
To be heard? No	
Margi Butler	Plan A I prefer but concerned about the Rates going up looking forward and as a retire
Submitter #1058	person it would affect us hugely financially.
To be heard? No	
Wayne Harman	Option B appears to provide a better opportunity to introduce greater transparency
Submitter #1059	and solid governance.
To be heard? No	
Ian Elmsly	The local Regional Council must retain controlling shareholding/ownership of the
Submitter #1060	Port. Placing 49% of shares in the local share market with perhaps covenants
To be heard? No	restricting the larger investors to a maximum percentage of say 3-5% to control
	external influence. Maybe other options are to raise capital via what used to be known as Local Body Bonds (I believe the legislation remains in place) for 5-20 year
	terms. Such bonds were able to be traded much like shares and would likely be
	attractive to the many super funds now in NZ.
Grayham Burden	I think it is good that New Zealanders are able to invest in major NZ investments. I
Submitter #1061	think it would be good that the people of Hawkes Bay are given preference when the
To be heard? No	shares are allocated. To ensure people hold their shares & don't sell them as soon as
	they appear on the NZX, consideration should be given to bonus shares being issued
	to those that hold their shares for 2/3 years. I think it is vital that off-shore investors are excluded especially the Chinese.
Peter Dingley	Looks like the best option to grow the port and to retain some control on what will be
Submitter #1067	happening to it in the future.
To be heard? No	
Richard Hooker	With options offered to ratepayers (sell it to the community first).
Submitter #1073	
To be heard? No	
Bruce Inglis	OPTION "B" BUT ONLY IF THERE IS AN UNDERTAKING TO BUY BACK THESE SHARES IN
Submitter #1075	TIME AS AND WHEN CIRCUMSTANCES ALLOW - THIS BUYBACK WOULD BECOME
To be heard? No	VITAL TO FUTURE PROFINZ THE PORT FOR ANY FUTURE EXPANTION OR
	DEVELOPMENT. AS ANY SELL OF OF SHARES WOULD PUT THE PORT INTO A MINORITY
Tim Hindreset	SHARE HOLDING
Tim Hindmarsh	If floated on the NZX current ratepayers should be entitled to purchase as many
Submitter #1076	shares as they wish, or at least with a very high limit, during the allocation of shares. It is very important this happens prior to outside investors recieving allocations. R
To be heard? No	Hindmarsh
Paul Friend	I would like to see the public being able if they wish to support and share in the
Submitter #1079	hopefull continued success of the port.
To be heard? No	
Trevor Keighley	Make shares avail to ratepayers before floating on NZX.
Submitter #1084	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Dirk Clark	Keep it in the Bay, for the people.
Submitter #1086	
To be heard? No	
N Chittenden	I prefer a Bond Issue in the name of individual N.Z. holders. (no others!) Is this
Submitter #1090	possible. No way would I like to see overseas interests have access to even a minority
To be heard? No	stake
Pauline Taylor	As long as we can keep the majority number of shares and it is possibly for people
Submitter #1092	who are resident in New Zealand only
To be heard? No	
Brent Redding	Enables rate payers to be involved
Submitter #1097	
To be heard? No	
Leonard Reeves	The rate payers are paying too much now and don't need those extra cost on top of
Submitter #1098	what they already have to pay. Let those that want the Port growth pay for it.
To be heard? No	
Denise Redding	HB can be involved
Submitter #1099	
To be heard? No	
Joseph Schofield	Sell to local new Zealanders with a no foreign ownership clause
Submitter #1102	Sell to local new zealanders with a no loreign ownership clause
To be heard? No	
Donald Mudford	It is the safe and proper Einancial method so that the Hawke's Pay Regional Council
Submitter #1104	It is the safe and proper Financial method so that the Hawke's Bay Regional Council retains a majority Shareholder
To be heard? No	
Delwyn Wilson	Converting the best exting to Still have some control and raise the amount of menory
Submitter #1107	Seems like the best option to Still have some control and raise the amount of money needed to keep the port current.
To be heard? No	
David Sheffield	
Submitter #1112	Port is for Hawkes Bay and district. !!!!!
To be heard? No	
Tim Meredith	
Submitter #1113	B is the best option to mitigate future risk to the rate payer. I see this expansion as very high risk and won't be buying shares.
To be heard? No	very high hisk and work the buying shares.
Philippa Reid	Keep the benefit in The Bay. Please give HB ratepayers the first opportunity to purchase and/or give them priority shares over other NZ residents and a third tier of
Submitter #1114 To be heard? No	international investors only if necessary.
Neville Hoare	Yes go right ahead with your share offer. It is the most sensible option without loading yourself up with risky debt. It's working well in Tauranga and it will work well
Submitter #1119	here. You were elected to make these decisions so do it.
To be heard? No	
Sandra Bishop	As a homeowner I think Ratepayers pay enough on there rates and what do we get,
Submitter #1126	keeps going up every yeargoing back to 2013/2014 our rates were \$127.51 now \$539.57=\$2,163.33now we're pay Hawkes Bay Regional Council Rates, then we
To be heard? No	started paying \$23.92 in 2003/2004 now they go up every year as well which we're
	now paying \$198.81. So what's the point of having our say when I think use don't
	listen any waybut go ahead anyway, that's how I fee.

Submitter	Commentary
Jim Scotland	Submitter #1128 To be heard? No
I am in favour of Option B as explanation.	s the preferred option with two significant points that need further analysis and
The first consideration is it i	s unclear from the document how the capital from the sale of shares is raised.
The choice of the sale meth- ultimate shareholder of bot	
some undefined manner, ar	ale of 45% will raise funds of \$181m by PONL, that \$83m will be passed on to HBRIC in and that \$98m will be retained by PONL to pay costs of the issue and retire existing debt.
Alternatively IF HBRIC is the transferred to PONL?	vendor of 45% of its shareholding and pays the cost of the sale how is the \$86.5m
it requires and for HBRIC to	e and straight forward outcome is for the PONL to issue new shares to raise the capital sell enough shares to meet its lower risk and alternative investment objectives and ds it deems necessary for it's other objectives.
	not be necessary for a choice of option to be made, it is relevant to the ultimate tion of the three entities involved if option B is adopted.
this retains majority HBRIC or raising, or any merger or acc	c clear from the notes of option B is the decision to sell up to 49% of PONL shares. While ownership of PONL it gives no flexibility to HBRIC to not take part in any future capital quisition opportunities that may be beneficial to PONL. There may be opportunities that her to protect its majority position. This would require HBRIC or HBRC to borrow funds
The assumption to invest in term requiring it to hold suf	a Future Investment Fund would mean that the Fund may have a constraint in the long ficient liquid assets to meet any future HBRIC cash requirements. This would limit long nose made by ACC and the NZ Super Fund whose target and actual return on funds are e 5% assumed by HBRC.
My personal view is that wh be retained in the medium t	ile the modelling has been prepared on retaining 55% ownership, at least 60% should term.
	t directors, stock exchange listing, higher public profile, local investment, and staff s gives PONL more flexibility in the medium term to raise further capital when and if it
Phil Motley Submitter #1132 To be heard? No	I would like to have chosen option A but consider it would have to much of a financial cost to the local ratepayers. Therefore I have ticked option B as the next best method for financing the future development of the port.
Craig Goodson Submitter #1133	Nice balance between maintaining control and return without over investing in one
To be heard? No	thing. If possible, 60/40% split would be more desirable. Be nice if HB rate payers could have first option to buy shares.
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139	
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet	could have first option to buy shares.
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea.
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148 To be heard? No	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea.
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea. If it works for Tauranga it would seem a 'no-brainer' This is the best option, then we as ratepayers still contorl this wonderful asset. Also
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148 To be heard? No Harold & Jo Manning Submitter #1149	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea. If it works for Tauranga it would seem a 'no-brainer'
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148 To be heard? No Harold & Jo Manning	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea. If it works for Tauranga it would seem a 'no-brainer' This is the best option, then we as ratepayers still contorl this wonderful asset. Also
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148 To be heard? No Harold & Jo Manning Submitter #1149	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea. If it works for Tauranga it would seem a 'no-brainer' This is the best option, then we as ratepayers still contorl this wonderful asset. Also
To be heard? No Mrs Linley O'Connell Submitter #1139 To be heard? No Sue Nisbet Submitter #1140 To be heard? No R Ashby Submitter #1148 To be heard? No Harold & Jo Manning Submitter #1149 To be heard? No	could have first option to buy shares. B Floating up to 49% on the NZX looks the best choice at this time. L J O'Connell Great idea. If it works for Tauranga it would seem a 'no-brainer' This is the best option, then we as ratepayers still contorl this wonderful asset. Also become share holders

Submitter	Commentary
Brian Cranstone-Hunt	Best outcome for all but still held under local control
Submitter #1159	
To be heard? No	
Graeme Ingram	It has worked well in other regions by floating 49% to the public & so still retaining
Submitter #1160	the majority share. The region will benefit from the upgraded port so why not also
To be heard? No	benefit by having money invested in it as well
Adam Pearse	To borrow as opposed to local investment through shares for required upgrades to
Submitter #1162	me is a no brainer. Borrowing will incur interest payments, shares will not, and local
To be heard? No	ownership will be good as local business being invested will help grow the port. And put profits back into the community. As long as shares are limited to local community ownership only, no foreign investors. Otherwise option A would be better.
Jo Loney	I appreciate that the port needs to grow in response to trade and tourism demands.
Submitter #1164	To help pay for this, I favour offering a public share rather than money being raised
To be heard? No	through an increase in rates, a selling to an investment partner or leasing the port to a
	private investor.
Karen Wilson	No ratepayer input with this option.
Submitter #1165	
To be heard? No	
Stuart Masters	With this proposal there is the ability to appoint independant directors who would be
Submitter #1166	more likely to ask the hard questions and require detailed answers. My view on whard
To be heard? No	6 is that in the proposal there may still be lost opportunity to move the western end
	of wharf 6 north to allow more space for the extra container movements required by
	the larger ships. Obviously this would require substantial reclamation. The port needs
	to be able to work more efficiently than at present.
John Dent	Seems the most obvious.
Submitter #1167	
To be heard? No	
David Kane	The success of Ports of Tauranga operating under the proposed preferred option
Submitter #1168	makes it a no brainer.
To be heard? No	
Vivienne Waterer	Retains operating control and income without increasing debt
Submitter #1173	
To be heard? No	
Donald Marshall	The best option for growth.
Submitter #1176	
To be heard? No	
Christine Marshall	This is my preferred option because it takes financial pressure off rate payers and
Submitter #1178	gives the public an opportunity to invest in the Napier port.
To be heard? No	
Christopher Minehan	Shares should be offered to ratepayers first before anyone else as we are already
Submitter #1184	owners of the port and should be given the opportunity to invest ahead of other
To be heard? No	outside individuals or corporates.
Janice Chapman	This will enable the people of Hawkes Bay to retain ownership and put their views to the board. It will also make the local people feel as if they are doing something
Submitter #1186	worthy to support their regions growth etc.
To be heard? No	
Cyril Goulsbro Trust	Our considered best option
Submitter #1190	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Peter Blythe	I understand the need for growth but would like to make sure that, if a GFC were to
Submitter #1191	occur, that the impact of that does not affect rate payers of Hawkes Bay. Ratepayers
To be heard? No	already have enough to pay for local services, roads and amenities, adding the port costs for expansion, would, in my opinion, be too much to bear for ratepayers.
Donald Wilson	
Submitter #1192	I feel it is important that we retain ownership and control of our port with no unnecessary impact on the ratepayers.
To be heard? No	unitecessary impact on the ratepayers.
David Fraser	
Submitter #1194	Keep benefits in Region
To be heard? No	
Jessica Uri	Just like it
Submitter #1204	
To be heard? No	
Coral Gardiner	This option has worked very successfully for Port of Tauranga. It retains Regional
Submitter #1207	Council ownership and control as major share holder and does not increase Regional Council rates. It also brings the benefit of shareholder ownership and scrutiny to the
To be heard? No	business, allowing the potential for extra wealth building for the HB Regional Council
	and the shareholders from the community.
Nigel Hales	I support this option, but it must be transparent. Accordingly, the Ports Executive
Submitter #1209	team or any Council Staff must not be allowed to participate with the share offer if
To be heard? No	they are recommending this option. Definitely no discounted shares to be offered to
	the Executives, Staff or Associated Council Staff as give me's, so called rewards or
	bonuses.
Jonathan Lannie	Hopefully will give locals an opportunity to invest in their port
Submitter #1210	
To be heard? No	
Warwick Alderton	investment oppurtunities for the public and no rate charges
Submitter #1212	
To be heard? No	
Greg Brown	Allows for any interested party to consider the investment option, rather than
Submitter #1213	restricting it to a select few. Is it possible for ratepayers to have the first option?
To be heard? No	
Peter Bull	Think retaining majority ownership and reducing HBRC investment risk is important.
Submitter #1214	There is a need to "future proof" the port in order that it will be considered as an
To be heard? No	alternative to the Tauranga port in the future. Any investment must be to a level that
	the Napier port is able to accept the largest ships coming to NZ now as well as expected growth in ship size in the future-ie compete with Tauranga as with the new
	large ships NZ port calls could be restricted to only one in each island in NZ. This
	public share offer should best cater for this as I suspect the expansion costs will end
	up higher than forecast. An appropriately priced infrastructure IPO like the Napier
	port with good projected cashflow should be attractive to kiwisaver funds and other
	long term investors.
Jeff Arnold	The port needs to expand, ratepayers should be given first option to buy shares
Submitter #1215	
To be heard? No	
Glenys M. Offergeld	The Napier Public will have a future say in Port developements
Submitter #1216	
To be heard? No	
Hans-Joerg Offergeld	The control of the Port will stay in Napier
Submitter #1217	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Brad Maloney	Think this is the best option that suits the general community, rate rises are always
Submitter #1219	going to happen so this will minimise that.
To be heard? No	
Sam Faulknor	To whom it may concern I would like the opportunity for Hawke's Bay residents to
Submitter #1220	buy and own part of this key asset. In addition, I am strongly in favour of the HBRC
To be heard? No	retaining a majority share of the port. I would not agree with any future decision allowing a foreign entity or country to obtain a majority share of the port (as has occurred in other parts of the world). Therefore I would expect the HBRC to own in perpetuity 51% of the port. Regards, Sam.
Cyril Farquhar	The best option to retaining control of the Port and enabling local investors to have
Submitter #1223	an ownership stake in the Ports profitability.
To be heard? No	
Michael Broughton	It has too stay in New Zealand hands NO over Seas ownership at all !!
Submitter #1224	
To be heard? No	
Margaret Paton	Napier port is the port for Hawkes Bay produce of all descriptions going overseas and
Submitter #1225	very necessary to our economy. We need to retain as much value in the port as
To be heard? No	possible and as a large amount of money is required for enlargement a 49% public
	share offer would seem the most fair to the locality.
Gary Rose	Tauranga is an excellent model of a successful port
Submitter #1230	
To be heard? No	
Elsie Colleen Rose	I want the Port to Progress.
Submitter #1231	
To be heard? No	
Daniel Porter	Injects the capital needed to expand the port, protects ratepayers from rates rises,
Submitter #1232 To be heard? No	reduces the RC's investment risk, and New Zealanders get to keep ownership and control and a return from the investment. The thing i can't understand is how it is going to cost about \$11.4 million to do the IPO, unless my maths is wrong.
Dave Cox	Way of raising required funding for port development while retaining majority
Submitter #1234	ownership by the HB community
To be heard? No	
Robert Drinkwater	As with most large businesses shareholder equity keeps it afloat.
Submitter #1238	
To be heard? No	
Grant Cawston	Using examples of very sucessful expansions like port tauranga as an efficient way to
Submitter #1241	maximise ratepayers investment but allow sensible expansion as is required by port
To be heard? No	napier.
Ian Macdonald	Hawkes Bay people have supported the port for many years and have helped it grow
Submitter #1249	into a successful enterprise. These same people, as well as others in the future, will be
To be heard? No	able to continue their support in a positive way and thus ensure the prosperity of one their greatest assets.
Sue Calcinai Redcliffe	Leaves the option for locals to invest in the port without placing the necessary cost
Homestead Partnership	burden of expansion on all ratepayers
	······································
Submitter #1252	

Submitter	Commentary
Rex Addis	I think that the Hawkes Bay locals should have the chance to buy shares in our port
Submitter #1253	The Napier port is part of our heritage and selling up to 49 percent to an investm
To be heard? No	partner, I think would cause to much friction in the running of the port and in my view
	selling the port operations to a private investor for up to 50 years i believe would see the port going backwards not forwards. The local public of Hawkes bay and
	surrounding areas should have, should get the chance to invest in our port.
Stew Hughes	This way the ownership still stays with local rate payers - assuming the 49% is
Submitter #1254	primarily offered to rate payers and fully subscribed by rate payers.
To be heard? No	
Marina Brown	It's the better option
Submitter #1258	
To be heard? No	
Josephine Cotter	Best option
Submitter #1260	
To be heard? No	
Michael Richards	Putting this option forward so that the shares are offered to locals first, then the open
Submitter #1261	share market.
To be heard? No	
Tautahi Brown	Best option
Submitter #1263	
To be heard? No	
Shirley Ferguson	Agree the best option
Submitter #1264	0
To be heard? No	
Harold Neal	51% ownership means overall control by council. And public share option so not
Submitter #1265	biased by a single investor.
To be heard? No	
Robert Ferbar	It should enable the local community and port staff directly invest in our Port.
Submitter #1268	
To be heard? No	
Lisa Exeter	It stays NZ owned. Hawke's bay rate payers should get 1st option on the shares
Submitter #1273	
To be heard? No	
Nicholas Wakefield	For the Hawkes Bay region to reach its potential then it is imperative that the port
Submitter #1277	grows to handle future demands. The share float is a sensible way of raising capital
To be heard? No	while still maintaining controlling shares. Go for it.
Virginia Suckling	I think it is the best option.
Submitter #1279	
To be heard? No	
Charles Suckling	I think this is the best option.
Submitter #1281	
To be heard? No	
Ken Kibblewhite	The shared equity will ensure the HB maintains full capability to meet all future needs
Submitter #1286	and will demand efficiency in operation.
To be heard? No	
Neil Pritchard	Public share is a watch dog and we can see how it is run
Submitter #1289	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Pauline Clayton Submitter #1291 To be heard? No	I think that Port users should have the opportunity to purchase shares to help keep costs realistic. I think the ratepayers have already been hit hard enough so don't want rates to rise again.
Tirath Lakshman Submitter #1292 To be heard? No	I hope the public offer is first given to the rate payer of Napier, the NZ residents/ citizen,.not oversea owned
Michael Kemsley Submitter #1307 To be heard? No	To have the option to share in the success of the port and the region.
Tony Clifford Submitter #1308 To be heard? No	I support Option B. Growth of Port capacity and infrastructure is critical to economic growth and hence wellbeing for all of HB region and adjoining regions. Share float provides capital required while retaining control and diversifying risk of HBRC. Alternative options A and C would be second choices while option D is a very distant last. There would be little motivation (other than contractual) for a leaseholder to invest major capital without any certainty of gain in that being returned at end of investment period. Maximising income would be paramount for that type of investor - significantly driving up costs to users without Commerce Commission ability to regulate.
Robert Love Submitter #1309 To be heard? No	Hawke's Bay residents are already under pressure from ever increasing rates plus increased costs for petrol and essential living such as food, medical, housing which oversubscribe any increase in wages, salaries or welfare support. Those on fixed incomes such as beneficiaries and superannuitants have no capacity to keep absorbing these charges, as once there is an increase, there is never any decrease. So, option A is not acceptable. Option C and D risk overseas partners to participate which is also not acceptable. Option B: This option allows local investors the opportunity to have a vested interest in their own backyard and to participate in future development without any further burden on HB residents.
Dean Green Submitter #1312 To be heard? No	Perfered option
Jeanette Jenkins Submitter #1315 To be heard? No	probably able to get more business savvy and experienced people on board.
Janet Dixon Submitter #1316 To be heard? No	Would like the Port to stay in NZ control and profits stay in NZ
bryony lovatt Submitter #1318 To be heard? No	I would like to see the shares offered to the Hawks Bay community first and only 45% of the shares sold.
Alison Oliver Submitter #1319 To be heard? No	Option B appeals as it keeps the Port 'locally' owned and controlled with limited impact on rate payers as rates are already high in Napier.

Submitter	Commentary
Pene Johnstone Submitter #1324 To be heard? No	I understand the reasons behind selling a share of the port but I would like the Regional Council to consider the sale of less than the 45%. The amount needed is \$86m. Why sell more shares in the port to turn around and invest in "Managed Funds". Historically these have not always been a secure investment. I would have thought more risky than owning the Port shares and with very little control from Council. My understanding is that you already have \$50m invested from the sale of the leasehold land to ACC. A very bad decision from the previous Council. It seems to be a trend that Council is wanting to sell all it's local income earning assets to invest elsewhere. Was this really what was intended when the Council was gifted the assets? Is there any way the Council could offer any shares that are being sold to the public or businesses of Hawkes Bay so that they may be kept local?
Philip Sharp Submitter #1325 To be heard? No	No Burden on ratepayers
Ben Goodridge Submitter #1326 To be heard? No	Keen to see Napier port expand, however needs public investment
Fay McGarvey Submitter #1327 To be heard? No	 Not increasing Council debt,or rates. Using money from other than Council sources, favouring local people. Similar plan has ben very successful in Tauranga, although that is a bigger operation than Napier's would be. (I have shares in Tauranga port) Opportunity for locals to share in the hoped-for success . I would prefer 45% holding to be kept by Council. I also quite like the idea of a long-term lease to a carefully selected operator, but for say 20 year term, without right of renewal, but a very second choice.
Paul Siddles Submitter #1328 To be heard? No	I would buy shares Retains control and uses other people's money, allowing them to invest in our region
Richard Brown Submitter #1329 To be heard? No	From a financial perspective option B would appear to be the best bet. My only questions would be the ability to fully expand in the current location without adverse impact to Ahuriri and its surrounds, both in design of the Port itself, the environmental impact and transportation into and out of the Port. I assume this would be fully taken into account with any proposal.
Frances Jones Submitter #1330 To be heard? No	I'd prefer to see a combination of options A & B, as it looks to me like the other options will have an impact on raising rates anyway, and A & B will keep the Port ownership more local.
Libby Young Submitter #1332 To be heard? No	Best way of managing conflicts and most opportunity to be gained with this option.
Antony Bloomfield Submitter #1334 To be heard? No	This way the region will not incur more debt but still remain in the public's control
Katrina McNicoll Submitter #1335 To be heard? No	Seems to be the best option, with minimal cost to rate payers.
Kaye Heasman Submitter #1339 To be heard? No	Would prefer we retain control seems like a mid line action to take.

Submitter	Commentary
Tony Harting	gives the public a choice to invest for the future
Submitter #1340	
To be heard? No	
Simon McHardy	A great investment opportunity for Hawke's Bay people & organisations to be a part
Submitter #1341	of the projected growth by purchasing their own shareholding
To be heard? No	
Patricia Plummer	Everyone who wishes can have a share in Port. 2nd option for me would be Lease Port
Submitter #1342	operations
To be heard? No	
Michael Wilkin	I don,t think rate payers should have to pay high rate rises to pay for this. I think they
Submitter #1345	should have a public share offer for those who want shares in the port.
To be heard? No	
Tamaterangi Hema	Want the port to grow for the future
Submitter #1351	
To be heard? No	
Natasha Paterson	I am sure that the council has thought long and hard about what the best LONG TERM
Submitter #1356	option is for the benefit of the region.
To be heard? No	
Anthony Broad	Would like to see it offered to hawkesBay residents before any are sold out of town.
Submitter #1357 To be heard? No	
Kay Clayton	Very keen to retain it in local ownership, and great for locals to be able to invest in
Submitter #1359	this great asset.
To be heard? No	
Rebecca Peterson	I support the councils preferred option with a serious disclaimer. I understand the
Submitter #1361	need to maintain control and investment but there is no mention throughout the discussion document around climate change and the effect of the ports growth on
To be heard? No	this. It is essential the Council acknowledge and demonstrate to tax payers and
	citizens of the region how the council balances economic growth, debt and the
	environment.
Lisa Hardie	Control retained, access to funding without rates and debt increases.
Submitter #1362	
To be heard? No	
Mira McCarthy	I agree with the council's considerations regarding keeping control of our port.
Submitter #1363	
To be heard? No	
Andrew Hicks	Good balance between retaining ownership but raising capital to undergo necessary
Submitter #1366	expansion, and prefer general public has chance to invest rather than corporate
To be heard? No	investors.
Allan Morton	If the information provided by HBRC is accurate, then this option appears to be the
Submitter #1375	best.
To be heard? No	
Cameron McKinnon	It is part of our region and should be funded by us
Submitter #1376	It is part of our region and should be funded by us.
To be heard? No	
Tony Baxter	TOTALLY AGREE WITH OPTION B. IT'S GREAT TO HEAR THAT HAWKES BAY IS
Submitter #1383	GROWING IN THIS AREA. THANK YOU FOR THE INFORMATION AND OPPORTUNITY TO HAVE A SAY.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
S MacKenzie	Give option for local rate payers to purchase shares first before opening the schedule
Submitter #1389	to persons outside H.B. Preferably NO overseas sales.
To be heard? No	
Andrew Pattullo	offering a shareholding will allow rate payers to have a more active interest in the
Submitter #1397	port of they decide to purchase shares. Having an external shareholder structure will
To be heard? No	create stronger and more accountable directorships to manage the port and enhance
	its activity and value.
Shane Miringaorangi	I think to help get our port bigger without using our rates
Submitter #1398	
To be heard? No	
Douglas Dickson	Of the options I prefer B as I don't want outside investment or control to the %
Submitter #1401	discussed
To be heard? No	
Elizabeth Friend	I would like to see local people share in the success of the port. I think it is only fair
Submitter #1405	that the public should have an interest in our local port.
To be heard? No	
Larry Grooby	We need rapid growth in order to maximize the opportunities that present for export
Submitter #1409	trade
To be heard? No	
Elizabeth McLaughlin	To enable council to retain ownership and allow investment. Also most cost effective
Submitter #1410	for ratepayers.
To be heard? No	
Shirley Norton	I believe this option keeps the decision making where it belongs, and gives New
Submitter #1411	Zealand residents the option to choose whether to contribute or not, and also realise
To be heard? No	a return on investment in the long term.
Lauren Smith	This seems to be the balanced option that keeps the majority of power but protects
Submitter #1412	ratepayers from an already increased cost of living in Hawkes Bay.
To be heard? No	
Richard Painter	Infrastructure operations that are floated on the stock exchange become more
Submitter #1413	efficient, more profitable, and often return a higher dividend to the majority
To be heard? No	stakeholder at 51% ownership, than they ever did at 100% ownership. Government
	and local body departments are generally not skilled at running business operations,
	however a controlling 51% stake will ensure the HBRC and its ratepayers still have the final say in the overall strategic direction of the Port.
	There is also a lack of new IPO's on the NZX. This would give Hawkes Bay residents an
	opportunity to benefit personally by the success of the port either directly through
	share ownership, or indirectly through Kiwisaver funds. This support is with the
	Caveat that HBRC rate payers should have the first option of buying shares before
	being made available to the public to ensure as much of the proceeds of the future
	financial success of the port stay in Hawkes Bay as possible. Whilst not everyone will be able to afford to buy shares, a more successful Napier port will bring economic
	growth to the region, providing more jobs, which will help to benefit those not able to
	buy shares.
Karin O'Kennedy	It will provide a good investment opportunity
Submitter #1418	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
To be heard? No	
Frances&John McLay	SUGGEST 40% FLOAT
Submitter #1425	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Alan Colbert Submitter #1431 To be heard? No	As long as the council holds a majority I consider this the best option. The port of Tauranga has used this option and is obviously successful. An alternative would be to have an unsecured bond issue which would no doubt be popular.
brian white Submitter #1432 To be heard? No	I believe that this option will enable the public of Hawkes Bay if they want to, to participate in the ownership of the Port. The funds raised through the IPO should enable the Port to carry out their plans without any impost on ratepayers and return to the HBRC a dividend each year. Perhaps it could be stipulated that packages of shares be allotted to ratepayers on the proviso that they be held for say 2 years before being on sold on the market. Another incentive to ratepayer involvement would be to issue shares nett of fees.
Peter Scammell Submitter #1436 To be heard? No	I think Rate Payers should get First OPTION on these shares
Diana Spooner Submitter #1441 To be heard? No	While option A would be the ideal solution The expected rate rise would be too crippling for many rate payers
Henri Hasselman Submitter #1444 To be heard? No	Private investment means that all people and organisations can invest in a business that needs finance to make this port a professional organisation so it can be competitive with other ports around New Zealand! E.g Port of Tauranga. That can only be done with strong professional leadership and not by people who can have there say every 3 years and are really not professionals at all ! This port is so important to the Bay and is the life line to our region called all Hawkes Bay!
Frank Bell	Tauranga region and port are doing well under a share option.
Submitter #1446 To be heard? No	
Jill Tobin Submitter #1447 To be heard? No	I feel it is the logical choice.
Kenneth Neil Thorsen Submitter #1448 To be heard? No	Funds are needed for port development. Selling a minority share , maybe in a couple of tranches is the best method of fundraising. HB ratepayers should be given a preferential discounted offer for, say, 2000 shares
Bruce & Alison Small Submitter #1453 To be heard? No	Whilst I feel this is the best option for our present port, it is completely wrong to build a port on a point in the coast which gets weather from the south, through the east to the north only the west is protected. I would suggest that the right place for the port of Hawkes bay to be built is along the coast towards Haumoana where it would be protected from the south and the north, ther eis also plenty of land from further development.
Mr R Temperton Submitter #1455 To be heard? No	This is the only option. R.T.
Mrs J Husheer Submitter #1456 To be heard? No	Follow the example set by Tauranga. It is working well. J. Husheer
Dave Charlson Submitter #1458 To be heard? No	Would shares be offered to HB ratepayers prior to listing on the NZX?
Kate Jefferd Submitter #1462 To be heard? No	A change in investment for HBRC which is good. A chance for public to invest in a growing asset/enterprise HBRC still retain majority of the asset and therefore control, with public consult on any big decisions.

Submitter	Commentary
G C Kirby	ALWAYS MAINTAIN MAJORITY SHAREHOLDING
Submitter #1470	
To be heard? No	
bernard nathan	generates most money and yet does not effect rates
Submitter #1471	
To be heard? No	
Roger Wakefield	This would seem the most sensible option. The council will still have the controlling
Submitter #1475	interest and will be able to direct where and what is done. The port needs to grow
To be heard? No	and to do that needs capital. This capital will ensure that business continues to go through the port and that it expands. With expansion the region as a whole will prosper with job creation and the security and the associated benefits of that.
Grant Johnson	Looking at the port of Tauranga, the best outcome for ratepayers and to fund growth
Submitter #1477	the port needs
To be heard? No	
Mr Anthony Beddows	My NZ Great Grandather was Captain Petersen, who piloted a Tug Boat at the Port.
Submitter #1478	
To be heard? No	
L & W Andrew &	45% only
Sergeant	
Submitter #1482	
To be heard? No	
Joseph Barrie Brough	selected B
Submitter #1483	
To be heard? No	
lan Barnes	Question: would rate payers be aloted shares if required, before shares went to IPO?
Submitter #1485	question, would rate payers be dioted shares in required, before shares went to in o.
To be heard? No	
N Bernstone	Floating on the stock X certainly seems the best option. My preference from the
Submitter #1486	beginning. Investors will love it!
To be heard? No	
Julie Isaac Squawk	Best ention to enable expansion without further debt and cost to ratenavers. Also
Holdings Ltd	Best option to enable expansion without further debt and cost to ratepayers. Also gives ratepayers an option to partake in a share placement (would ratepayers be
Submitter #1489	given first priority?)
To be heard? No	
John Lawrence	I would consider this to be a great investment for our local people.
McCormack	i would consider this to be a great investment for our local people.
Submitter #1495	
To be heard? No	
Sarah Pattullo	Lwich to be able to have a chance to purchase charge in our port. I believe that
Submitter #1496	I wish to be able to have a chance to purchase shares in our port. I believe that having directors appointed by the shareholders, will enhance the ports value.
To be heard? No	Tauranga is a good example of this.
Mrs Hilary M Lyons	Retains control of daily running & planning of port. Involves people in the company to a much wider degree.
Submitter #1498	
To be heard? No	
John & Debbie Simmiss	This clearly is the best option as it gives the people of HB the ability to own shares in
Submitter #1511	their port. Great decision by the board.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Graeme Hale	Great idea
Submitter #1514	
To be heard? No	
Rodney Earnshaw	I would prefer this option, however, I don't think that HBRC should instantly sell 49%
Submitter #1517	I think that shares should only be issued to meet current funding requirements. This
To be heard? No	would allow for future releases if required.
Nyall Webb	Good investment in a local company
Submitter #1518	
To be heard? No	
Richard&June Clifford	1) The success of Tauranga's Port through shareholder investment is a good example
Submitter #1519	of regional planning. Port employees are encouraged to invest with help from the
To be heard? No	Board through subsidy of share cost - this is an example which produces a consistent
	work force, who are happy . 2) The foresight of previous governance of Napier
	Harbour in building the existing wharves and maintaining dredging is also an example
	to follow - Napier will go backwards without further improvement - the status quo will result in stagnation.
David Potter	
Submitter #1520	However, I believe this could be achieved by floating a smaller %. My preference is 39%. Should the 49% option be chosen then ratepayers should be given 1st option to
To be heard? No	but shares.
Graeme Algar Submitter #1521	This is the most suitable option as far as I am concerned.
To be heard? No	
Tony & Bev Millson	It is important to retain majority ownership and control within Hawke's Bay. Option E should allow the funds to finance the essential expansion and growth of the Port. It
Submitter #1522	will also allow local people to Invest in a local operation.
To be heard? No	
T.D. Atkins	Not in favour of selling to overseas interests or allowing NZ buyers to on sell to
Submitter #1523	overseas interests. We could if this happens lose control of the port
To be heard? No	
Lily McGowan	Re OPTION 'B' FLOAT ONLY 30% MAXIMUM ON NZX. HAWKES BAY RESIDENTS GIVEN
Submitter #1524	FIRST OPTION TO PURCHASE. NO INTERNATIONAL BUYERS. Any SHARES BEING SOLD OR TRANSFERRED AT A LATER DATE MUST BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED THROUGH NZX
To be heard? No	STOCKMARKET. Lily McGowan 6/11/2018
Athol Curtis	Seems preferable to the other options as it allows the port to expand with little
Submitter #1525	impact on rates while still maintaining local control
To be heard? No	
Peter & Judith Gannon	Stay in N.Z. ownership - shares offered to H.B. residents first and then put on NZX -
Submitter #1526	transparency on financials situation at the port - it should be profitable. Fred
To be heard? No	Robinson's letter in HB Today is very interesting - you are obligated to provide the
	facts and be transparent to us all.
Richard Knight	This option makes more sense than the others, thogh I would favour a 45% Public
Submitter #1527	Share
To be heard? No	
Noreen Farrell	NZ only ownership of shares. No overseas shareholders at all. Lay groyns along
Submitter #1528	Westshore to stop the shameful erosion.
To be heard? No	
Margaret Miskelly	I live in Napier and if I could I would buy shares in our port.
Submitter #1529	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Russell & Jill	Not 49% please. 25-33% is better. What is missing from the info here is how efficient
Brokenshire	the port returns are compared to the investment?
Submitter #1532	
To be heard? No	
Margaret M Jones	Reading the media the port usage is increasing every year but it appears that your
Submitter #1533	every day costs are not covered. Why increase warfage for overseas liners? Are these
To be heard? No	people paying for the capital costs?
Jan Appleby	HB needs to retain ownership however, we are already paying a lot in rates and being
Submitter #1534	rural , getting little in return. Between HDC & HBRC, we are paying \$3400 a year and I
To be heard? No	would not be able to afford such a significant rate increase
John Elliott Harvey	I accept B is your preferred choice. I would hope it is quite an amount less than 49%. I
Submitter #1547	believe the shares should be offered to Business Groups eg Fruit Growers Fed or Govt
To be heard? No	groups e.g. ACC the HBRC ratepayers before the general public are offered the chance
	to purchase shares.
lan Jones	There will be a much better result for the region if the port was a listed company. This
Submitter #1555	will increase its efficiency and in the long term give a better result to the rate payers.
To be heard? No	It will also remove the need for the rate payers to come up with the capital to expand
	the port operation.
A M Connor	I am a ratepayer. The shares should be offered to H.B. residents first.
Submitter #1558	
To be heard? No	
Sue Rodda	Would like to see Napier Ratepayers to have first option buy any shares
Submitter #1561	
To be heard? No	
Kevin Shipp	If that the preferred option, you should be better qualified to make that decision thar
Submitter #1575	me, With limited knowledge of the ports needs and finances.
To be heard? No	
Richard Bowker	We still retain ownership without increasing rates
Submitter #1576	
To be heard? No	
Alannah Ross	I agree from a rate payers prospective that this is the most secure and financially
Submitter #1577	viable solution.
To be heard? No	
Kim Cook	seems the best option
Submitter #1588	
To be heard? No	
Alison Francis	I understand why this is the preferred option. I agree we shouldn't have all of our
Submitter #1591	eggs in one basket. I would like the shares to be offered to Hawkes Bay residents first
To be heard? No	before going on for public sale.
Nadja McKellow	I do not want my rates to skyrocket and I do not want an overseas investor. Option C sounds ok as well, but it seems that there's an impact on rates as well.
Submitter #1592	sounds on as well, but it seems that there's an impact off fates as well.
To be heard? No	
Ashley Hawkins	It seems to be the best option where the rate payers would be concerned. It will still
Submitter #1593	keep the employment of local people at the port.
To be heard? No	
Jean Lemmon	I would like to see the shares offered to Hawkes Bay residents first
Submitter #1594	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Gillian Shipp	I'm happy to accept your preferred option as i assume you know better than we do as
Submitter #1595	to the best option.
To be heard? No	
Francine Toki	Giving locals a chance to buy shares and be more invested in their local business is a
Submitter #1597	great idea
To be heard? No	
Frank McCarthy	This option has been very successful with Tauranga Port and it is the only option so
Submitter #1598	that large costs eg new wharf can be financed and the Port to be competitive in
To be heard? No	achieving growth (imports, exports, tourism-Cruise ships etc)
Maree Gladstone	As a rate payer would like to have the opportunity to purchase shares in a local
Submitter #1602	company.
To be heard? No	
Leonard Bell	council should have a better understanding the workings to make the right decisions
Submitter #1607	
To be heard? No	
Denise Wild	I BELIEVE THE PEOPLE HAVE TO START BEEN RESPONISABLE FOR OUR N.Z. AND NOT
Submitter #1610	LEAVE IT UP TO OUTSIDERS.
To be heard? No	
Rex J Wenham	EX SHAREHOLDER PORT OF TAURANGA AND RECOGNISE THE VALUE OF SUCH A
Submitter #1614	MOVE.
To be heard? No	
Alison Ritchie	Overall ownership must be retained, but it is good to spread the risk.
Submitter #1619	
To be heard? No	
lan McSporran	Would 2021 be to late for a investment of around \$1m
Submitter #1627	
To be heard? No	
Alastair Nelson	Is the 20% of annual income all dvidends or does the council earn operational income
Submitter #1629	from the Port. If it is dividend will the lag between selling 49% & future growth create
To be heard? No	a situation where the council has a short term reduction in income & therefore
	require a rate increase to cover it?
Robert Pentreath	40%. Does not need to be 49% to raise capital.
Submitter #1630	
To be heard? No	
Pam Medcalf	Better not have more put on our rates
Submitter #1634	
To be heard? No	
Vin Merwood	Would prefer if shares were offered to HB rate payers and port workers rather than
Submitter #1653	to others outside of our Provence. Definitely not overseas buyers.
To be heard? No	
Graeme Fairey	An amalgam of A and B; say 25% Public Share offer and a small demand on rates
Submitter #1657	
To be heard? No	
Christina Thomas	WE NEED TO RETAIN MAJORITY OWNERSHIP. MUST NOT LOSE CONTROL OF OUR
Submitter #1660	ASSET.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
David Matson	Using Port of Tauranga as an example. I believe this to be the most successful method
Submitter #1661	of operation.
To be heard? No	
Faye Milner	I believe that the Port should be paying for itself in the long term.
Submitter #1670	
To be heard? No	
Alan Mahy	The Napier Port should be paying for itself
Submitter #1672	
To be heard? No	
Glenys Single	Prefer public shares 45% or less that Council retain control.
Submitter #1673	
To be heard? No	
Kevin Sigglekow	Makes best sense out of the available options.
Submitter #1679	
To be heard? No	
Michael Lynam	Works really well for the Port of Tauranga.
Submitter #1680	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
To be heard? No	
David J Hale	I would hate to see us loose control of our port as I think it is the life-blood of Hawkes
Submitter #1683	Bay. Having delt in stocks and shares over many years, I also think this would be the
To be heard? No	best and safest way. D J Hale
Nopera Wall	IF PROPOSAL A IS ACCEPTED, I WOULD EXPECT TO RECIEVE A DIVIDEND.
Submitter #1685	
To be heard? No	
Irene Lynam	Works well for the Port of Tauranga
Submitter #1690	
To be heard? No	
Frank&Christine Packer	THIS GIVES LOCAL PEOPLE THE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY SHARES IN THE PORT.
Submitter #1691	
To be heard? No	
Moira Scammell	If at all possible, please give HBay rate payers first option of purchase (smiley face).
Submitter #1698	
To be heard? No	
Ruth Holmes	I believe that the local district will feel more invested in the progress of the port,
Submitter #1703	which I believe is important for the region, if they are literally allowed to invest in the
To be heard? No	port.
Bryan Rudd	Would prefer that the 49% sale is to NZ individuals or NZ owned financial institutions
Submitter #1704	or companies, in other words the ownership remains totally in NZ hands.
To be heard? No	
Michael Dillon	The sooner you move on the "B" option the better for H.B. to continue to move ahead
Submitter #1708	just as Tauranga has!
To be heard? No	
Teri & Ruth Flanagan	B : 1st D: 2nd
Submitter #1710	
To be heard? No	
P & L Hann	B or C, C or B! Of the best offer comes from "B" it may be from another port company
Submitter #1712	or shipping company, who at any time may re-direct cargos to another Port. "C" looks
To be heard? No	like the safest option- more H.B. control

Submitter	Commentary
Colin Leach	Should have no impact on rates
Submitter #1714	
To be heard? No	
Dorothy O'Kane	IT APPEARS IN HB TODAY THAT CONSENT IS granted AND THE DECISION IS MADE.
Submitter #1715	WHY IS YOUR DEBT SO HIGH? - MAYBE YOUR FINANCIAL ADVISORS NEED MORE
To be heard? No	GUIDANCE AND LOOK AT YOUR USERS OF THE PORT LOOK AT THEIR CHARGES.
Robert Capes	I think this is the best option and at a later date combined with the Dam for necessary
Submitter #1716	water it will make Hawkes Bay a most productive & profitable province as well as a
To be heard? No	most desirable place to work and live.
Mr & Mrs Branch	What happens when timber prices full & no logs go through port?
Submitter #1720	
To be heard? No	
T Tuhaka	Do not wish to see port be taken from Napier. People have worked hard to get it to
Submitter #1722	where it is at.
To be heard? No	
Miss S O'Sullivan	Option B does seem best would mean no increase for ratepayers good all round!
Submitter #1726	
To be heard? No	
Errol F Simmons	I would like to see the Napier/Regional ratepayers given first option to buy the shares
Submitter #1730	(no initial overseas holding)
To be heard? No	
Ken McEwen	N.D. Fleet mey of 40% only to N.Z. Decidente
Submitter #1737	N.B. Float max of 40% - only to N.Z. Residents
To be heard? No	
Michael & Sherrill Heard	
Submitter #1741	Option B makes the most sense in every way Using less of the highly toxic sprays involved in logging leaving our Port would be a great benefit for the health of Port
To be heard? No	workers and adjacent neighbours. Is the port leaving itself open to hugh costs in
TO DE HEALU? NO	claims from those whose health is damaged in the future?
Rosalie Griffiths	My landlord works at Napier Port, I would be afraid that my rent would go up. I live in
Submitter #1742	a rental flat I have read through the paper about Napier Port and I feel B. Floating up
To be heard? No	to 49% on the NZX a preferred option.
Robyn Jamieson	As this is the preferred option I think it is better than borrowing from the rates as this
Submitter #1744	would put the rates up and I pay huge regional rates because I live by the river, and
To be heard? No	this way everyone can buy shares if they wish
Des Kavanagh	(Attached letter to submission) 6 November 2018 I would like to record my support
Submitter #1745	for Option B, as recommended by Hawkes Bay Regional Council. I have studied the
To be heard? No	Port Consultation Document and have based my support on the information provided
	within the document. Given the input by experts and highly qualified Financial
	Consultants associated with the Port development, I feel comfortable the Hawkes Bay
	Regional Council has recommended the best option. I have also read a number of opinions expressed in various newspapers and other publications and, although well
	intentioned, most are not privy to the very complex mechanisms required to make a
	truly informed analysis. Unfortunately, many public submissions will be based on
	Emotion and others who have difficulty balancing their own houshold budgets,
	profess to have an understanding of the complexities of a major Port's financial
	activities and requirements. Yours sincerely Des Kavanagh
Janet Ellingham	Believe this is best option for Port and for locals to have access to shares.
Submitter #1747	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Sean Bevin	The most logical choice in terms of meeting the Councils and Port Company's goals for
Submitter #1752	the future development of the Port and the HB economy.
To be heard? No	
Desmond Culver	I consider this to be the best option for the port.
Submitter #1754	
To be heard? No	
John Brock	Should work well
Submitter #1761	
To be heard? No	
Veronica Isherwood	Gives the public of Napier and surrounding areas a chance to have ownership and a
Submitter #1763	say in the administration.
To be heard? No	
Craig Robinson	I believe funding is required to expand the port for the benefit of Napier and Hawkes
Submitter #1766	Bay but the regional council should still hold a majority shareholding. Ratepayers
To be heard? No	should not have to take the burden of 100% funding.
Mrs D P Bloxham	In the event of option B being the chosen choice, would like to see ratepaiers &
Submitter #1768	employees given first option to purchase shares.
To be heard? No	
Warwick Kent	
	You didn't listen to my feedback about the Ruataniwha dam to the whole of Hawkes Bay's detroment
Submitter #1776	Bay's defionent
To be heard? No	
Penelope Riddell	Whilst I understand the need to raise money to fund the Port expansion, I think it is
Submitter #1778	important for majority ownership to remain with HBRC and the people of Hawkes Bay. If there is a way that shares can be offered to rate payers ahead of the general,
To be heard? No	investing public, I would support that option.
Neil Burden	N.Z. Revenue & ownership only Any dedging material should be discharged between
Submitter #1779	Perfume Point and Bayview close to the shore.
To be heard? No	
Tony Wrightson	To ensure that capital support for the proposed development is both available and
Submitter #1780	accessible for continuing local ownership
To be heard? No	
Mr L.R. Shannen	
Submitter #1792	Alternative B seems to have worked very well for the port of Tauranga. I assume that local residents would have access to the float at slightly better rates than buyers from
To be heard? No	outside the region? Thank you for the opportunity to speak up Yours faithfully
TO DE HEALU? NO	Shannen
Rodney Kay	Option B allows the Port to achieve it's objectives and still maintain control and
Submitter #1794	provides the opportunity for locals to invest in a local business.
To be heard? No	
David Barker	SIR, GET THE PORT READY FOR THE BIG SHIPS PLEASE DO NOT GET THE PORT TO
Submitter #1799	SMALL, REMBER THE WORD DOES NO STAY STILL. THINK BIG AS THE SHIPING
To be heard? No	COMPANY WILL, DO NOT THINK SMALL LET ALL OFF US HAVE SHARE IN THE PROT
	SHARES TO ALL
Graeme&Joy Thomas	Perhaps the initial float could be offered to Hawke's Bay ratepayers only.
Submitter #1803	
To be heard? No	
Barry Sergent	This is a no brainer, just get on with it thats why we vote for a council to do the best
Submitter #1806	for us.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Norman Knight	Please do an environment report, to stop erosion of west shore and to return sand.
Submitter #1807	
To be heard? No	
Cherry Metz	Having read the Consultation Document I think Option B is my preference.
Submitter #1809	
To be heard? No	
Fiona Graham	Choosing option B as I believe it is ideal to have locals possibly able to purchase
Submitter #1811	shares in Napier Port. Some rate payers would not be able to afford an increase in
To be heard? No	rates, so option A not ideal.
Kate Hindmarsh	To provide sufficient capital to expand the port and manage risk. All ratepayers
Submitter #1812	should have the opportunity to purchase shares in our port and not be limited to
To be heard? No	small amounts of shares.
Kevin Hall	No-brainer, option B reduces risk for the rate-payers and raises the necessary funds.
Submitter #1813	
To be heard? No	
Beverley Dunlop	Need cash injection to ex pand/
Submitter #1814	
To be heard? No	
Charlotte Hall	The last thing I want is another rates increase.
Submitter #1815	
To be heard? No	
Vicki Rushton	It is too expensive to add to homeowners rates and, we need it to stay in our majority
Submitter #1818	ownership
To be heard? No	
Linda Hurlstone-Smith	Costs not falling on ratepayers only or using up all council reserves. Allows local
Submitter #1820	community the opportunity to invest, and keeps asset in New Zealand hands. The
To be heard? No	people most affected by the decisions governing the port will have the opportunity to
	input, rather than potential overseas investors.
DAVE SAWRS	To increase the availability of capital in order to allow the Port to grow to its full
Submitter #1825	potential for the benefit of HB
To be heard? No	
Steve Butler	As a retired person, speaking on behalf of most retired persons. I believe that our
Submitter #1827	finances are stretched to the max. We do not need extra drain on our finances. Thus no extra rates they have increased to much over the past 10 years. I have done my 50
To be heard? No	years in the work force and do not need stress on additional expensives. I would like
	to see the best outcome for the bay but can't afford to pay for it.
Mary Rowlands	It protects rate payers from rate rises. It retains majority community ownership.
Submitter #1828	Allows those who wish to to invest in the port.
To be heard? No	
Michelle McDonald	The Port of Tauranga is very successful - I lived near there for 10 years and could see
Submitter #1836	the impact the growth of the wharf had on the growth of Tauranga, with a flow on
To be heard? No	effect to neighbouring areas.
Graham Duley	Development of Port essential for our region. Borrowing/rates not a good option -
Submitter #1840	ratepayer resistance to rate increases would likely constrain the Port getting enough
To be heard? No	money needed for the deveopment needed. Air New Zealand and Port of Tauranga
	are good public/private partnership examples where majority public ownership has
	been successfully maintained.

Submitter	Commentary
Graham Kidd	I hope as a ratepayer to HBRC we are offered shares at a reasonable price to support
Submitter #1847	the local economy. I do not want Chinese investment into the port. Keep it NZ owned
To be heard? No	and supported.
William Beckman	It's the only common sense option. It also gives the public a safe option for a safe
Submitter #1848	investment.
To be heard? No	
Patricia Kidd	A chance to invest in our local community and pride in our local region
Submitter #1849	
To be heard? No	
Jan Bartlett	This is an opportunity to invest in the future of our area
Submitter #1854	
To be heard? No	
Helen Paton	It would provide the opportunity for local people to invest in the port which is such an
Submitter #1857	important part of our economy.
To be heard? No	
Patricia Burden	It would be good if the public would be able to purchase shares in Napier Port. The
Submitter #1858	shares should only be available to New Zealand citizens, and not to overseas
To be heard? No	individuals or governments.
Mark Dunford	a good way to spread the councils investment risks while still retaining majority
Submitter #1862	ownership.
To be heard? No	
Judy Todd	I think that this is the best option, look what happened in Tauranga. It will help those
Submitter #1863	that can t pay for rate rises.
To be heard? No	
A Dunford	A good way to spread the council's investment risks while still retaining majority
Submitter #1864	ownership.
To be heard? No	
Tony Fulton	Rates must reduce. This will help achieve this.
Submitter #1867	
To be heard? No	
Graeme Clinton	Retains control while raising the money needed for the development and gives an
Submitter #1868	opportunity for individuals invest on the Port if they wish.
To be heard? No	
Martin Wall	Not only is majority control maintained, and rates are not increased, but it also allows
Submitter #1869	the public to invest in a local major asset if they choose to do so.
To be heard? No	
Gilbert Duncan	Probably the easiest and most effective way of raising sufficient funds for future
Submitter #1879	works. But please offer to HB residents first
To be heard? No	
Michael Harris	This seems to be most likely to keep the port in New Zealand ownership, whilst not
Submitter #1886	incurring an added burden to local rates.
To be heard? No	
Kevin stewart	I would be very keen to purchase shares in the PON, as I hold shares in other NZ
Submitter #1887	companies and understand this would be a great investment. I also use the port on a
To be heard? No	daily basis through Toll container division. Port of Tauranga has thrived from being
	particularly listed. I believe PON would thrive too under a partial listing.

Submitter	Commentary
lan Holyoake	I beleive it has been well researched and by the people who know the most about the
Submitter #1890	situation. Hence I agree with their stated preference.
To be heard? No	
Ray Sinclair	I think the port should stay in Hawkes bay ownership, and only allow N.Z. shares
Submitter #1892	
To be heard? No	
Denis Mann	I would like to maximise any external shareholding to 45%. I would like local people
Submitter #1897	to be given preference in any initial share issue, with up to an agreed maximum, them being allowed to maximise their holding if the issue is over subscribed. Another issue
To be heard? No	that doesn't appear to be addressed is that of log ships being put back outside at anchor when cruise ships are in port. Presumably the port has to pay demurrage when this happens and ideally cruise ships should not interrupt normal cargo operation.
B J Mactaggart	I support the sale by public share offer of a minority stake but I would also add that it
Submitter #1898	would seem both sensible and worthwhile to offer HBRC ratepayers a
To be heard? No	preferential/priority opportunity to purchase such shares in an IPO [along the same
Richard Hall	lines the NZ government adopted when selling stakes in power/utility companies].
Submitter #1899	I would like to buy some of the shares. That's all
To be heard? No	
Philip TeKoaia Keefe Submitter #1905	Shares should be offered to rate payers and not go outside of the Hawkesbay area
To be heard? No	
Amanda MacLeod	The port does need to grow and be able to accommodate these bigger ships and I think Option B is the best way to do this. I don't want to pay more rates and I think
Submitter #1909 To be heard? No	being on the public share offer will help the continued growth of the port long term
Neil Peacock	
Submitter #1912 To be heard? No	Better probality to retain ownership locally feel decision already made and public consultation is just an appeasement for the locals. My vote seems least of all evils. What I feel the public should know what really is the port really doing? Are we trying to compete with Auckland, Tauranga, possibly Wellington for the future container trade utilizing larger and larger ships on more and more restrictive routes and unloading polnts?? If so what is the shipping industries veiwpoint and plans with regard to this and the potential Advent of inland ports for redistribution and collation of loads this I feel is the Crux of the matter are we chasing the golden gooseonly to find it has died, or about to. or do we accept that this is happening already and are wishing to extract capital from a potentionally depreciating asset . Although unlikely I believe such scenarios should be investigated and reported and cosidered, perhaps opened up to further public discussion before a final decision is made
Helen Hill	An opportunity for anyone to share in the ownership of the Port
Submitter #1913	
To be heard? No	
Kathleen Hughes	Local investment benefits the Region.
Submitter #1921	
To be heard? No	
Graeme Etheridge	My preference would be a share float that would clear the Port's debt and provide
Submitter #1922	the funds for the building of No6 wharf. After 18/24 months into the wharf build, a reassessment of finances would be made and a further issue of shares to existing
To be heard? No	shareholders be made. I would hope that the Hawke's Bay Regional Council retain a 60% ownership and the public 40% to hopefully reduce the possibility of a takeover of our Port Of Napier. I support a public share offer.

Submitter	Commentary
Charles Clement	Quite simply it strikes the right balance between public and private ownership
Submitter #1928	
To be heard? No	
Kristen Schnauer	It would be interesting and helpful to compare the financial results of the Port each
Submitter #1931	year against other Ports throughout NZ, to sell how the Napier Port stakes up.
To be heard? No	
rob robertson	the people of hawkes bay should be invited to take part in the growth of the port
Submitter #1932	
To be heard? No	
Pam Robertson Markem	the only one that makes sense
Holdings	
Submitter #1933	
To be heard? No	
Bryce Neil	Give the people of HB to invest personally in a key strategic asset. No increase of
Submitter #1941	rates.
To be heard? No	
John James Arnold	I am satisfied with our councils decision.
Submitter #1949	
To be heard? No	
Alison Winmill	Port control needs to stay in the Bay to ensure that profits are used for the benefit of
Submitter #1952	local peoples.
To be heard? No	
John Robert Maclennan	Port of Tauranga is very good and has had great success. Why not do the same
Submitter #1957	For or radialiga is very good and has had great success. Why not do the same
To be heard? No	
Elaine Moriarity	Only sensible thing to do.
Submitter #1959	
To be heard? No	
Lynaire Tucker	
Submitter #1962	gives people a chance to invest in their own region and possibly get a return.
To be heard? No	
John Simons	Best option available for all rate payers.
Submitter #1963 To be heard? No	
Merlene Tichborne	I like the idea of only letting 49% be floated on the stock exchange. Our local Regional
Submitter #1964	Council MUST retain the greater share.
To be heard? No	
Allan Dean	Offer people bonds or shares in the project
Submitter #1970	
To be heard? No	
Peter Feltham	This option has worked very well for the development of Port of Tauranga and
Submitter #1972	Southport. The result of floating a minority share has provided sufficient capital to
To be heard? No	facilitate appropriate development and resulted in a more efficient business. All this with control kept in local hands with very manageable debt levels.
Earl Hartstonge	B - Stock Exchange
Submitter #1976	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Brian Young	Most important, Ratepayers must have the right to buy shares first. Ratepayers can
Submitter #1977	still have a stake in the Hawkes Bay Port, and therefore have a say, but only if
To be heard? No	Ratepayers have first option to buy shares. After allocating the shares, Financial Institutions and Sharebrokers around NZ can buy the balance.
Glenda Fallen	No overseas investors.
Submitter #1978	
To be heard? No	
John Draper	Most logical one to do
Submitter #1983	
To be heard? No	
david st george	don't want to pay more for rates
Submitter #1990	
To be heard? No	
Elizabeth Bassett	I do not want the port sold to overseas investors.
Submitter #1991	r do not want the port sold to overseas investors.
To be heard? No	
Arthur Hughes	Investment retained for the region. Only NZ residents should have access to purchase
Submitter #1994	shares.
To be heard? No	
Brian Slader	
	We cannot afford to fund the development from rates and yet we need to invest in it for the future of Hawkes Bay. The only option is to retain control but bring in new
Submitter #1998	investment by way of a share float
To be heard? No	
Carl Winterburn	I like the idea of investing my money in a business I work at and also supporting our
Submitter #2001	local community.
To be heard? No	
Pauline O'Donnell	I believe this is the best choice.
Submitter #2006	
To be heard? No	
Howard Reese	DO NOT FLOAT 49% - NOT AN OPTION. MAXIMUM FLOAT 45%. Your figures state
Submitter #2007	MAXIMUM FLOZT 45% ON 45% - Get the FACTS RIGHT. OR GET OUT. DO NOT TRY TO DEGRADE US AS STUPID or INCOMPETENT Like some on your Council would like to
To be heard? No	think we are.
John O'Donnell	Best possible option.
Submitter #2008	
To be heard? No	
Ross Brooking	Forward thinking. Dont wast money on stupid things as do all Government run things
Submitter #2016	think ahead we would not be in this Position. It alway costs a lot more for harbourd
To be heard? No	and Councials etc to do things than the private business sector1 big thing is wages and big salaries R Brooking
John Foot	The public share offer still leaves the council in control of the port
Submitter #2020	
To be heard? No	
W R Scott	Along with the HBRC I in my Humble opinion believe Option B for the Benefit of
Submitter #2021	Hawke's Bay, is The best one. I hang my hat on the Port of Tauranga and hope it will
To be heard? No	work for Hawkes Bay W R Scott
Robert Love	I feel the HBRC has had amble time to make provision for this need. The option
Submitter #2022	chosen is not my preffered option, but mis-management forces this on us.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Dorothy Merna McGrail	My opinion is this seems to be the most reasonable option.
Submitter #2023	
To be heard? No	
lan Thomson	Even better if incentives can be put in place to encourage local shareholdings, such as
Submitter #2026	pre-public offering to HB residents, and selling to HB residents at a discount
To be heard? No	
Mr & Mrs Brookie	Hawke's Bay people/residents given the chance to buy shares 1st - for limited amount
Submitter #2036	of time, PLEASE
To be heard? No	
R & K Bray	Would like ratepayers to be offered shares.
Submitter #2038	
To be heard? No	
Doreen E Robertshaw	I consider 49% too high!
Submitter #2043	
To be heard? No	
Reuben Christian	
	Make the float less maybe up to 30% which would allow up to 19% to be used at a later time should it need be.
Submitter #2046	
To be heard? No	
Bernard Caccioppoli	It would be unfair to expect another rise in the rates as lots of people have difficulty
Submitter #2047	paying out especially us older folk.
To be heard? No	
Steve Todd	I thought that this was the obvious choice and have noted the success of Tauranga
Submitter #2051	port, since they moved in the same direction.
To be heard? No	
Cliff Johnston	I totally agree with the option B to sell a percentage to the "public share offer"
Submitter #67	providing local Hawkes Bay people, businesses and port staff get first option. I own
To be heard? Yes	quite a few shares in Tauranga Port and would be very interested in buying shares in Napier port. Hawkes Bay is an exporting region and a tourist destination so needs the
	port to expand As a Hawkes Bay land owner and residential property investor I would
	not want to see a rise in our rates to fund the port expansion
Geoff Harman	The move by the shipping industry to very large container ships, 20,000 plus
Submitter #115	containers and a draught that the Napier port will not accomodate, these ships are
To be heard? Yes	expensive to run, so the future of these ships is major off load at deep water ports,
	some of these containers will travel to other desternations by rail, road, or feeder
	ships, all down to cost effectiveness. The large container ships are some 400 metres in
	length and some 60 metres in width. I like the idea of a public share offer as it spreads the risk
Owon Spotswood	
Owen Spotswood	49% to me appears far to high. I believe 20-25% will give you enough capital to build
Submitter #2065	the new wharf. It would be wront to dispose of 49% just to have money in the bank. I am also concerned that I never received this notice in the mail. What went wrong &
To be heard? No	why? Because of what has happened in the past I don't have a lot of respect for some
	Councillors.
D. F. Daunton	This option will allow the in better times to repurchase the 49%
Submitter #2067	
To be heard? No	
Alistair John Macdonald	I am opposed to options C & D as running of the Port will be out of Council control.
Submitter #2076	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Barry Joseph Greene	Floating up to 49% on the NZX my preferred option
Submitter #2077	
To be heard? No	
Peter Exeter	Only if the shares are offered firstly to rate payers.
Submitter #2078	
To be heard? No	
Margaret Stubbs	How soon will we be able to board cruises in our Port?
Submitter #2080	
To be heard? No	
F J E Wilkins	DEFINATELY B
Submitter #2085	
To be heard? No	
Michael Tuck	I agree to the building of a long wharf with deep water as proposed. The port is
Submitter #2086	limited by the lack of close cargo storage land. The protected wharf area is also not
To be heard? No	large. (The port has outgrown it's site). Massive reclaiming would be needed and
	expensive as is double cargo handling. I believe after building this proposed wharf, no
	more large spending on developing this port site. With this present site - the port
	should concentrate on working the six wharves with modern machinery for the
	handling of cargo so that it can work efficiently, profitably, and safely. Future growth - look to create a working relationship with the Port of Tauranga, our nearest large
	deep water port.
George Thomas	Give locals the option to invest in their port.
Abraham	
Submitter #2087	
To be heard? No	
D Lewers	Can't see any other practical way to atain the ports goal.
Submitter #2090	can't see any other practical way to atain the ports goal.
To be heard? No	
Joe Mattner	Submitter #2091 To be heard? No
	om the port city of Bremerhaven, Germany.
Good and long standing frie "Consultation Document, O from the Chatham Islands, v	ends from Hastings -Graham and Rossie Ellery - sent me your very interesting ur Port Have Your Say" recently, along with "The Chatham Islander", the monthly paper with which you do business as well.
Graham and Rossie have be	en the editors of the Chatham paper until some years ago.
	adio operator in my younger years and therefore know countless harbours almost world
wide, every port in NZ -Chat	
until my last visit in 1999, so	l like to tell you that I first came to New Zealand in 1983, came back numerous times o I grew a definit "love" for the country and its people.
	at sometime between 1983 and 1999 I detected a much 'cooler social climate' in New employment which in turn was due to privatization of the railways and selling/part g companies, harbours etc.
On page -3- of your very pro	ofessionally made "Consultation Document" in the top left corner you write:
"Napier Port is proudly own way."	ed by the people of Hawke's Bay. The Regional Council is committed to keeping it that
!!! can only encourage you t	to keeping it that way!!
	om China, Arabia or somewhere else! They ONLY see the money, not the people!
	see the money AND the people which is a fundamental difference!
Good on ye!	
, Interesting 'coincidence':	

Submitter	Commentary
outfitted completely for over	ILYSSES from your NZ billionaire Graeme Hart has been in Bremerhaven recently to be or a year. I've 'visited` it (only looking from the outside) frequently until it was gone one g. (attached picture of Ulysses)
	to invest in a growing New Zealand asset in buying shares from Napier Port, the money
Cruise ships!	
•	luntarily for the "Lutheran Seamen's Mission"
here in the Port of Bremerh	aven. We visited the container ships to assist the crews. If they were not able to leave ords/sim-cards and asking them if they had any personal or other problems, which we
If they had some free time c lasted about 10-15 minutes	on hand we took them to the Mission House down town with a 9 seater van. The trip depending on the traffic.
There they had free emails, and a Chaplain was also ava	skype, coffee, TV, books and friendly personnel to talk to. A quiet and separat chapel ilable.
-	ss picked up from one or two per week to sometimes 4 or 5 per day and we treated the above mentioned crews. But we had to buy a second van and hire voluntary drivers.
These crews alone were a co business is still rising globall	onsiderable spending factor! (not to mention all the passengers) The cruise ship y.
You as the Regional Council	certainly know all that and the Consultation Document makes that quite clear.
What I meant by mentioning of timber.	g the cruise ships is the fact that a considerable part of your port is used for the storage
-	commodity would be of more value to the port? Could the timber be shifted to anothe to somewhere else? To Havelock North?
be filled in and converted in	your 'Document', in the lower right corner of the picture the free space of water could to another storage place for timber next to the existing ones there. ow to do that in a fairly short time.
-	re space for bigger container ships/cruise ships, at least until the money for the new
	eantime commodities of more value bring in more money.
	/ say" for a great little harbour in The Bay! Which I gladly did!
Supplementary submission	
Fact is, the port needs inves	
•	for lack of space/money too often, they'll look for other ports/options and are
	e. But Hawke´s Bay is a predominant rural area and I do not know if the community is estment neededNOW.
Option -B- would be able to somewhat.	'find' a minority stake of 45% 'relatively quickly' (hopefully) AND relieve the ratepayers
-	bought minority stake can be sold on, so there is uncertainty/danger in that option. I He Hart can be 'nailed down` on a stake that he'll not sell one day
Option -D- depends strongly period of time.	on what will be decided on between the Port and a private operator over such a long
So -B- is my preferred optio	n.
	reat little harbour of Napier
Jan Taber	Definitely cannot afford to pay anymore rates. As a superanuitant with a mortgage as
Submitter #2092	we opted to purchase our leashold land, funds are tight as I am now a widow.
To be heard? No	
N Bullivant	I am writing to submit support for the Regional Council's preferred option:
Submitter #2097	Option B as regards the ownership of Napier Port.
To be heard? No	
Gavin Ramsay	Port of Tauranga works well. As long as preference is given to local peaople as well
Submitter #2104	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Margot Logan	Because we are sick of rate increases
Submitter #2105	
To be heard? No	
M A Lunny	I would hate to see more than 49% sold as has happened in other concerns
Submitter #2106	
To be heard? No	
Phil Beilensohn	But offer shares to HB Ratepayers. Keept it HB owned if possible or can share be
Submitter #2107	offered to NZ residents only?
To be heard? No	
John Bebarfald	The port is a commercial business best managed in this manner. Other ports on the
Submitter #2109	NZX have performed well, lets do it here.
To be heard? No	
Brad & Leanna Carthew	We would prefer you float in a public Share Offer available in \$1,000 unit lots so that
Submitter #2111	it is available to "Mum & Dad" investors like the SOE offers of the electricity
To be heard? No	companies. (Genesis, meridian, Mercury).
Nelson Wong	(45% preferred) Take note of other listed port in NZ & their success.
Submitter #2122	
To be heard? No	
Mark Williams	In a geeky sort of way the Port is actually quite a tourist attraction. Maybe we could
Submitter #2128	make some revenue from tours or something like that. I love watching the port in
To be heard? No	action but alas I am a geek Go the Port!! Ta
Kerry Nattrass	My preference would be to see ownership retained in N.Z.
Submitter #2129	
To be heard? No	
Colin Gregory	Local residents need to have a quality local investment opportunity that they can see
Submitter #436	first hand the value that the Port brings to the community via employment including
To be heard? Yes	transport operators and many other service providers. An investment gives a sense of ownership and reward recognition being involved in an essential local industry. Issuing of shares could be in the same format as used by Meridian Energy and or Mighty River Power when they where floated on the market, the latter issuing special shares for initial holdings being held for 2 years ?, this I believe reduces speculators making applications. Also the split payment that Meridian used is worthy of consideration so that more non affluent rate payers may have an opportunity to become a shareholder by making payment in two installments. Another option is to list redeemable preference shares that say pay 5% interest for 5 years and convert to ordinary shares at a given time etc.
Molly Steevens	Prefere option B. Sale to New Zealand share holders only. Please do not let outsiders
Submitter #2134	buy shares. Keep it NZ only.
To be heard? No	
Peter Thompson	YES OBVIOUS ONE
Submitter #2137	
To be heard? No	
Philip Poole	The best option raising the capital and retaining ownership within the region.
Submitter #2156	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Jay Lamburn Submitter #2161 To be heard? No	I support the public share offer option with two caveats. First I believe that regional council ratepayers should have a significant proportion of any shares available to them as preferential purchasers. Keep the investment in HB as much as possible. Second I ask the council to seriously reconsider the stated need to 'diversify' its assets. Councils are not private business, where diversification makes economic sense. Selling off a productive asset to invest mainly overseas , please no. Sell off only enough to raise the funds needed to expand the port etc, but keep HB money in HB, rather than sending it outside the region. Here in HB we already own a major local asset, tried and true, it's kept us ahead of the game through the ups and downs of the share market. Once that significant share is gone we will never get it back.
Judith Roberts Submitter #2167 To be heard? No	GIVE HAWKE'S BAY RATEPAYERS THE CHANCE TO INVEST
Derry & Catherine Gordon Submitter #2173 To be heard? No	We agree with B We must own our own facilities. Whenever we give up that ownership or part of that ownership we cause problems for the next generations. At least this way we control our own.
C S Dockary Submitter #2179 To be heard? No	DEFINATELY NOT FOR SALE
James Patrick McGrail Submitter #2180 To be heard? No	Because it is more Hawkes Bay people chance to buy shares and have involvement in this important project.
Barbara Lucas Submitter #734 To be heard? Yes	Dear Regional Council, I have concerns regarding this process that if we do get the public share offer, that the money raised by this process could be diverted outside the port. There needs to be complete transparency and accountability provided to the ratepayers. That way we will have access to the progress of how the growth at the Port is lining up with how this consultation is being projected. There is a lot at stake and the Port of Napier needs to have a Regional Council fully backing a successful outcome. Yours sincerely Barbara Lucas
John andElizabeth Mary Benson Submitter #2208 To be heard? No	BEST OPTION OF THE FOUR WITH NO IMPACT ON RATES.
Peter Charles Amon Submitter #2211 To be heard? No	I only need to look at the success of the Port of Tauranga operation. The rate payers can then have a chance to be involved as shareholders.
R M Campbell Submitter #2212 To be heard? No	NOT A - rates are dear enough now. People are struggling to pay their bills on time.
Don & Anne Lauchlan Submitter #2214 To be heard? No	Yes
Jane Hiscock Submitter #2220 To be heard? No	So we have the opportunity to invest in our region to see it grow and generate returns
Neville Bradshaw Submitter #2221 To be heard? No	As long as locals get chance to buy shares.

Submitter	Commentary
R & A Ellingham	We would prefer a 60/40 controlling interest.
Submitter #2223	
To be heard? No	
Eric Stewart Lamb	Keep control and allow investment from all other sources.
Submitter #2224	
To be heard? No	
Amanda Pipe	It was between A & B for me & if electricity and fuel weren't also increasing option A
Submitter #2233 To be heard? No	would have been my choice. There are only so many extra few \$\$\$'s here and there that most households can take - especially without a direct income increase or massive overhead cost reduction. Best of luck with this difficult decision.
Fay Janice Cross	
Submitter #2234	I think it could be a fairer options for ratepayers and would let locals to invest in it too.
To be heard? No	
Bill Tamatea	
Submitter #2238	My reason being for Iwi incorporation land settlements to fund investing in shares to finance the costs with the surplus kept as interest for future allocations to the
To be heard? No	ratepayers of Hawkes Bay.
Joyce Anne Harding	BETTER TO KEEP IT LOCAL HOPFULLY, OTHERWISE THE PROFITS COULD GO OVERSES LIKE THE BANKS
Submitter #2240	
To be heard? No	
Susan Lane	Seems the best option to retain ownership in Hawke's Bay and NZ hands.
Submitter #2243	
To be heard? No	
Jan Rowlands	Money needs to be raised. However would prefer that the ratios were wider. I.e.
Submitter #2248	55%_45%
To be heard? No	
T. D. Nowell-Usticke	I'd want management to be sure the forecast volumes weren't influenced by the
Submitter #2249	"blip" of freight diverted from Centreport after the Kaikoura earthquake.
To be heard? No	
John Worden	Submitter #2250 To be heard? No
	ity to speak on the Our Port decision.
•	ability as submitters to trust the information we are given.
to sell down shareholding st reduced". Reduced to what	ooklet, the port debt is stated to be approximately \$86.6m. The analyses of the options tate that the application of \$86.6m from proceeds will (p12) see "port debt significantly ? Why not fully cleared? I raise this because we are asked to trust the projections in the put, but this anomaly undermines that trust.
-	nce in expected return (about \$34m) from a public IPO and selling to a minority bout 20%, which is significant. The rationale for the size of the difference is weak in the
cruise passengers over the r they turn out to be right is r	equately discussed. You give us projections of booming trade, bigger ships and more next 10 years. While the projections have to be considered, because doing nothing if not a good option, there are signs that both trade and global finances may be affected particular. So some discussion about risk to returns if there is a recession would have t about risk.
	n expectations, the analysis and options presented may change vis a vis each other. If vn options change markedly, will there be any threshold at which the community migh ts advice to date?
be from log exports and app projections of drier and hot	te that water is over-allocated. I note that much of the boom in the coming decade will ples, which are being planted in great quantities and more densely. There are ter seasons associated with global warming. If there is an over-allocation of water now omes on stream, what happens over the next decade to the projection of export

Submitter	Commentary
doing nothing is not an optic ratepayers from the obligati accepting some risk should	sumptions made about diversification of investment, minimization of risk, and that on. I'm not totally in agreement that an overriding consideration is to protect the ons of their ownership of the port. They get reward from dividends to their Council, but not be automatically off the table.
	cause of concentration of risk.
think proposals will be pred	ashing up and re-investing. I think there is too much risk in Option D leasing, because I ominantly offshore, and the risk of lessee behaviour during adversity cannot be fully atural disaster with words like "so sue me in Beijing" come to mind.
	e stronger in bringing a smart shareholding to the enterprise, rather than a more der pool. There is no discussion of the merits or otherwise of this.
-	It 30% would cover liquidation of the existing debt. So Option B or C effectively has a spreferred only on the basis that the projection of lower IPO price for option C is valid.
-	a point on that range should be carefully considered. If the IPO price is not as expected, and retain some shareholding for later sell-down.
F. J. Kilkelly	Dest wishes in your planning
Submitter #2251	Best wishes in your planning.
To be heard? No	
Shaun Fredsberg	No to Chinese charge. Onen the charge to the Howkee hey public first and also get a
Submitter #1053	No to Chinese shares. Open the shares to the Hawkes bay public first and also set a share rate for everyone.
To be heard? Yes	
Tony Lane	It's the best way to secure ongoing capital for port expansion
Submitter #1368	
To be heard? Yes	
Kenneth Buchanan	Happy for Hawkes Bay ownership and control, while allowing the public to invest,
Submitter #2258	great option
To be heard? No	
Christine Robin Wilkins	I believe this is the best option provided that the shares are made available to low
Submitter #2259	income residence and pensioners. Ie \$50 or \$100 shares. And when shareholders wants to sell their shares, they must be sold back to Hawkes Bay Regional Council only
To be heard? No	(no overseas buyers)
John Conlan	It will give the ratepayers the opportunity to have a greater interest in the Port
Submitter #2261	
To be heard? No	
Olive Turley	B. This is the only option that makes sense obviously this option is proven to work as
Submitter #2265	shown by Ports of Tauranga. Whu change a winning working system. I understand
To be heard? No	why you have to get approval from consultation but it seems a wast of time and money. It is a pity you just can't get on and just do it. I hope everybody gives approval to this because it makes sense. Some people will probably say no just because it is the best way. I hope you go with B no matter what the outcome of this is.
Arthur Rankin	Let the shares first be offered in \$10k lots to rate payers who register to get them.
Submitter #2279	Then float the rest a couple of months later. It's our port so we should have first
To be heard? No	option on the shares.
John Palairet	Submitter #1907 To be heard? Yes
capital funding needs to ena	tion , floating up to 49% of the company as it is the only option to satisfy the Port's able growth , achieves the best outcome for diversification of investment risk ,has no stable minority shareholding base.
The remaining options all ha	ave in view disadvantages as detailed below:
Option A	
This option contemplates HI balance sheet and retaining	BRC borrowing from the Local Government Funding Agency to recapitalise the Port 100%shareholding.

Submitter	Commentary
	would be material and an unacceptable burden on some ratepayers .Significantly the sheet would be close to optimum leaving little or no headroom for further borrowing , tion for a local body.
Option C	
This option proposes a sale	of up to 49% to a single or group of investment partners
Having a significant shareho	olding concentrated in one or a small number of shareholders carries its own risk.
there might be compatibilit after a period of time and H	would usually provide for agreement on certain major strategic decisions and while y initially between shareholders such an investor would wish to have the ability to sell IBRC would not be in a position to exercise its pre-emptive rights of purchase. It remains gnificant investor shareholder would have divergent views on strategy and dividend rd division.
	ntration should be avoided in my view.
Option D	,
-	term operating lease (up to 50 years) of the Port operations.
	m this presents the best financial outcome and has no impact on rates.
However I agree with the v	iew expressed that binding future Councils to such along period " regardless of the onmental and social context " is a step too far.
Retention of control and co	mmitment to regional values overrides the financial advantages of this option.
Conclusion	
Option B therefore as been	correctly identified by Council as the preferred option .
	ve to float say 45% leaving the opportunity for a further sale of 4% later although I I on the share price estimates .
I note that the process over	r a two year period has been rigorous .
representatives and Indepe	to appoint a Capital Structure Review Panel comprising Council members, Port ndent members provided an ideal base as expressed in their April 2018 report to ken by Council in finally producing the consultation document and a preferred option.
I note further that Councille	ors were over an extended period subject to many meetings , presentations and at their preferred recommendation.
This is one of the most impright one and the process h	ortant long term decisions for our region and I am confident that preferred option is the as been sound.
Sue Holloway	it is the best manageable option
Submitter #2288	
To be heard? No	
Scott Campbell	We will retain overall control without excessive borrowing, no impact on Council debt
Submitter #2289	and no major increase in rates - all the points outlined in Option B seem to make
To be heard? No	sense, in my opinion.
Christopher Kellond	Maintain the Profits distributed to Pensioners which pays their HBRC Rates and a little
Submitter #2056	of the NCC Rates too.
To be heard? Yes	
Graeme Roadley	
Submitter #2291	I think it will give people a choice. Regional council keep asking people to put there hand in their pocket way to much. Not everyone can afford to do this. Rates have
To be heard? No	gone up over 100% in last five years. This is got to stop.
Leander Archer	You have all the detailed information so HBRC's preferred option is probably best.
Submitter #2292	
To be heard? No	
Les Bridgwater	It keeps rates down and has been successfully employed in Tauranga.
Submitter #2293	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Ronald Wilkins Submitter #2257 To be heard? Yes	I believe this is the best option, provided that the shares are made available to low income residents and pensioners. Ie \$50.00 or \$100.00 shares. That when the shareholder wishes to sell their shares the must be sold back to Hawkes bay Regional Council only (not to overseas buyers living outside of New Zealand) Do you wish to speak to your submission = YES
Ron Wilkins Grey Power Hastings & Districts Assoc Inc Submitter #2280 To be heard? Yes	Letter submitted by the Committee: Our Choice Option B Up to 49% public share offer Reasons: We believe this is the best options, provided that the shares are made available to low income residents and pensioners. i.e. \$50 or \$100 shares. And that when the share-holder wishes to sell their shares they are sold back to Hawkes Bay Regional Council ONLY (NOT OUTSIDE OF NEW ZEALAND TO OVERSEAS BUYERS). We agree that ratepayers paying to retain full control and ownership is far too expensive for many ratepayers. However we are reluctant to see our ownership disappear and to see overseas ownership take the place of local ownership and control. Yes - wish to speak to the our submission at the hearing on the 4-5 December. Submitted by Committee members: President Ron Wilkins Secretary Lorraine Smart Vice President Marie Dunningham
Philip Horan Submitter #2297 To be heard? No	Allowing Public Investment will strengthen the Ports ability to remain competative and ensure that low socio economic residents are not unduly impppacted but large rate rises. i would also suggest that the initial offer be made to Hawkes Bay residents/companies/organisations so that locals have a chance to invest in their port.
BS & VJ Noell Submitter #2655 To be heard? Yes	Strongly support option but should be no more than 45% sold - 40% even more preferable. Spreads risks and responsibilities better especially in case of disasters' Wharf and associated works necessary now. Maybe more thought should be given to disposal of waste. As port continues to grow, this option gives better abilities to purchase and replace equipment when necessary.
P & J Farnworth Submitter #2301 To be heard? No	Max 45%
B & M Pearce Submitter #2303 To be heard? No	Floating is by far + away the best option + we control the outcome.
Geoff Yates Submitter #2305 To be heard? No	To provide a solid funding structure not only for the immediate requirements, but also for future financial requirements, "Option B" is the most practical and workable model.
Jacqui Margerison Submitter #2307 To be heard? No	Two reasons 1. To reduce the burden on the ratepayer 2. It is a proven model used elsewhere
Bill Dalton on behalf of Napier City Council Submitter #2309 To be heard? No	RE: SUBMISSION PROCESS PORT OF NAPIER LTD We write to support the Hawkes Bay Regional Council as they seek to raise funds for the expansion of The Port of Napier. The port needs to grow to meet the increasing demands of industry in Hawkes Bay, Failure to provide the resources to allow expansion of the port would result in the eventual demise of the port as a viable entity and would be catastrophic for the entire region. We support the selling down of up to 49% of the shares in the Port of Napier Ltd but have some reservations as to the methodology. It is our view that a full business case should be prepared showing exactly what funding is required for the current port expansion proposal. Only those shares required to be sold to fund that expansion proposal should be sold. It is the view of Council that selling down only to the level required will assure the Port of Napier has further expansion opportunities in the future. We would also respectfully ask that HBRC investigate the possibility of reserving some shares in the issue for Hawkes Bay shareholders only to ensure as many as possible are held by local residents.

Submitter	Commentary
Stephen Domino Submitter #2311	Best option for retaining a majority interest though from past history, HBRC does not have a good record for running things in the region. Model should be based on the
To be heard? No	Tauranga Port Authority which has been highly profitable! Kind Regards, Stephen Domino
Hetty McLennan-	However I would like the shares to be offered in teh first round to Hwkes Bay Rate
O'Connor	payers as the Port is currently a rate payers assest.
Submitter #2315	
To be heard? No	
John Stace	Hawkes Bay's positive economic growth and its geographic locality demands a
Submitter #2316	modern safe Port that can accommodate not only the size of today's vessels but also the growing demand for berths. I have never understood why New Zealanders are so
To be heard? No	precious in their views of infrastructure ownership. It is an absolute "handbrake" on
	the Country's ability to grow and compete internationally. Hawkes Bay is earthquake prone and as such ratepayers are exposed to considerable risk in owning 100% of the Port of Napier. I totally support HBRC in its determination to offer up to 49% in a public share offer. It is the only way forward.
Angela Annear	Offer ALL Regional council rate payers the opportunity to participate in this float
Submitter #2319	
To be heard? No	
Jane Moir	I agree with the preferred option. I think the public should be involved with running
Submitter #2322	the port.
To be heard? No	
Dianne Vesty	Would like rate payers in HB to have first option for share purchase.
Submitter #2326	
To be heard? No	
Paul Snaddon	Should Option B be adopted, suggest retail investors are allocated a sizeable ration of
Submitter #2327	IPO and there are restrictions regards overseas investments.
To be heard? No	
Megan Winter	Its not just home owners and commercial property owners who benefit from the Port
Submitter #2333	yet these people will be financially impacted when they are already financially
To be heard? No	struggling to cover basic living costs. Those who are financially in a position will have an opportunity to invest by listing on the NZX
Jocelyn Streeter	The Port is a Napier Assest and needs to be retained in local ownership.
Submitter #2336	
To be heard? No	
Julia Smith	The Port needs to be expanded especially to enable larger cruise ships to dock - this
Submitter #2339	creates a lot of revenue for our local businesses.
To be heard? No	
Kelvin Kelly	SEEMS TO HAVE WORKED ELSEWHERE.
Submitter #2341	
To be heard? No	
Greg Cassidy	Option B is by far the most preferred option in my opinion and i would like to see a
Submitter #2342	preferential allocation of shares to to Hawkes Bay ratepayers before offering them to the wider public.
To be heard? No	
Annika Bennett	Can the shares be initially available to H.B. to purchase before coming available to
Submitter #2344	others? So all locals who want a stake gain a greater chance of doing so?
To be heard? No	
B Janes	Your preferred option, in my opinion is the best.
Submitter #2347	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Cherie Sowman	Agreed - retain ownership and growth
Submitter #2350	
To be heard? No	
Rosemary Lee	I would want to see first option shares to be offered to Napier residents first.
Submitter #2353	
To be heard? No	
Keri King	Shares to be offered to locals first.
Submitter #2356	
To be heard? No	
Lisa Richardson	Local Hawke's Bay residents should be offered first chance to buy shares in affordable
Submitter #2358	blocks.
To be heard? No	
Herbert Francis	I consider option B is the best option for allowing the port to be able to handle the
Submitter #2359	increasing size of both passenger and cargo ships.
To be heard? No	
Geoffrey Whitehead	Submitter #2361 To be heard? No
MODIFIED SEE ATTACHED	PROPOSAL TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
	nister for Heritage: Rt Hon Jacinda Ardern; Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister: efence Minister Hon Ron Mark; Napier MP Hon Stuart Nash d
This document has been re decision-making running th Four options have been pu options do not envisage a	ocument: proposed government statement on national security issues eleased with a closing date for submissions of 15 November and a timetable for final prough 2019. It forward, but none takes into account matters of national interest and so funding financial partnership with central government. The Regional Council's preferred option is olding and to release up to 49% through a share market listing, which will open the door
to purchases by, or on beh I suggest that, whatever th central government decisio	alf of, governments pursuing an expansionist policy such as China. e recent precedents like Tauranga and some Australian developments, a high-level on in principle needs to be taken as a matter of urgency to ensure that the Napier port cantly, the upcoming Lyttleton port development - should be wholly New Zealand owned.
- New Zealand is in a strat	egic geographic location in relation to the south-west Pacific and to Antarctica;
- This is recognised by ma which have bases in Antarc	jor states like China, the United States and the United Kingdom as well as Australia, all of ctica;
whose future use has yet t	ery few countries in the world to be used as a jumping off point for servicing these bases, o be determined by international agreement;
	cal close ties with small states in the south-west Pacific.
 In the last decade, China acquired bases in the easte the lookout for commercia 	ne of the biggest Exclusive Economic Zones in the world because of its outlying islands. has begun to develop a 'blue water' navy including its first aircraft carrier; it has ern Mediterranean (Piraeus, Greece) and in the Horn of Africa (Djibouti) and will be on lly-led opportunities elsewhere in the world. A Chinese company has recently bought a , causing the US to activate a small Marine base nearby. President Obama had not been
- I suggest that it is in the up the 45% shareholding e	national interest for the government to flag, as soon as possible, its willingness to take nvisaged by the Hawke's Bay Regional Council, perhaps accompanied by a symbolic to be followed by a stakeholding from central government resources to be identified in
I write as a former Director	r-General of Radio New Zealand who was, therefore, also a member of the national civil ittee. Further, as Director of the NZ Historic Places Trust I - along with the British High

Submitter	Commentary
first heritage conservation	assador - was a member of the Antarctic Heritage Trust. In that capacity I facilitated the report on Scott Hutt, which led to a major project recently completed to preserve this the first human building in a newly-recognised continent.
Branch of the Royal Naval R so have a personal knowled	pserver in a Fleet Air Arm anti-submarine squadron and, later, a member of the special deserve assigned duties for convoy organisation in the event of an imminent attack, and lge of the importance of maritime basis.
Yours sincerely, Geoffrey W	/hitehead
David Brent Christison	1. Make a first option on shares for rate payers to have opportunity to purchase. 2.
Submitter #2365	Make the float only 45% so that the masses clearly see that they still own it.
To be heard? No	
Jenny Andrews	I trust the professionals that work at HBRC
Submitter #2367	
To be heard? No	
Antony and Christine	We assume that the possibility of direct investment from the Regional Development
Smith	Fund has been considered, and for some reasons this is not possible. Otherwise, this
Submitter #2377	would be a very attractive approach. The major positives of the sale of up 49% of the shares to the investing public are the reduced exposure to risk as a consequence of a
To be heard? No	more diverse investment portfolio, the dilution of the demand for further investment, and the stronger balance sheet of the Port. The reduced share of the direct investment returns that will arise from the growth of the Port is a negative, but the
	economy of the region as a whole will still benefit from such growth.
Antony Smith Tontine	A sound commercial decision that will help to ensure ongoing growth and
Family Trust	development.
Submitter #2379	
To be heard? No	
R J Gunson	I would like to see HB investors given first preference to buy shares.
Submitter #2384	
To be heard? No	
Clive & Peggy Scotton	So long as ownership and control remains with the council and no more than 49% is floated.
Submitter #2394 To be heard? No	noated.
G. F. Martin	Be careful to whom you float too
Submitter #2397	
To be heard? No	
Karl Rieter	With the "B" option I'm actually interested in investing. Important I feel that
Submitter #2398	ratepayers in the region have the first option to invest before others
To be heard? No	
Helen Scott	The port definitely needs extending for the large amounts of freight that it deals with but not an increase in cruice ships, the town (city) is struggling to cope with the influx
Submitter #2399	but not an increase in cruise ships, the town (city) is struggling to cope with the influx now, we've enough.
To be heard? No	
S. J. Niki Keehan	Hope it may be possible for Grannies like me to have a minimum parcel of shares to
Submitter #2403	enhance my children's inheritance. Kind regards, Niki Keehan
To be heard? No	
W M Henderson	I favour floating some on the NZX But 49% is far too much. Float only what is needed
Submitter #2411	and no more 30% might be enough
To be heard? No	
B Searle	B: Floating up to 49% on the NZX
Submitter #2412	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Malcolm Fergusson	Floating up to 40% on NZ market but with a limit anyone person/company or
Submitter #2414	group/associates of 20% or thereabouts. Not entirely convinced that fully extended
To be heard? No	new wharf needed - use dolphins at extremeties.
AA, WA Griffiths	PLEASE = DO NOT GIVE CHINA OR ANY OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRY A MINORITY STAKE
Submitter #2420	IN THIS IMPORTANT PART OF OUR DISTRICT
To be heard? No	
Phyllis Jane	You do what you see fit for us all thanks
Submitter #2427	
To be heard? No	
Raymond Moriarity	I am in favour of the indicated option, but would be happier if the float was held to a
Submitter #2429	limit of between 45%-48%. This would allow for another limited option in the future,
To be heard? No	if required. Over time this "limited-reserve" option is likely to increase in value, while preserving the majority stake-holding of our port and facilities.
Doreen Chatvick	It would be great for the people of Hawkes Bay to be able to have shares
Submitter #2432	
To be heard? No	
Graeme Perry	All for retention of control and therefore profits, however despite the Port's shipping
Submitter #2436	being congested there are several other issues to consider:
To be heard? No	- Road Access. What we currently have is inadequate and guides heavy vehicles along
	Marine Parade, from the North despite swinging past Ahuriri, the trucks really can't help but affect local traffic. As the High Mass limit goes up so too does the impact on
	roads and city centres. Over the next 15 years the congestion on the roads to the Port
	will become untenable without intervention now.
	- Rail Access. The Port has one of the largest sidings areas in the Country and yet rail
	comes and goes via a single track in and out, North and South. To divert traffic will
	require improved and upgraded rail links. In my opinion without HBRC and local Council's investing heavily in access it doesn't matter how large a wharf you build, it
	cannot function effectively is access is strangled by road restrictions, with rail being
	hampered by lack of foresight in the past.
	The Port isn't just 'a Port' it is a transport hub and requires highly improved access to
	and from to enable it, the Port, to operate effectively. Don't just invest in the Port,
	failure to address the supporting infrastructure will see us saddled with a huge White Elephant.
James Boocock	
Submitter #2437	B the only option
To be heard? No	
Anthony John and Olga	Preferred option is B. Other option is C. In either case there should be no Chinese
Rae McLagan	investors. New Zealand investors only.
Submitter #2438	
To be heard? No	
Laurie Sokolich	This option gives the ratepayers the only true measure of the efficiency the
Submitter #2835	portcompared with other ports and other businesess.
To be heard? Yes	
Mr Noel Brinson	B is by far the best option, nobody wants a rates increase, the port is an asset to all in
Submitter #2441	HB not just the ratepayers. I would buy shares absolutely, much prefer that than the
To be heard? No	other options.
JA & MI Taylor	My wife and I both support option B as being the prudent business decision. It is a no
Submitter #2442	brainer to us.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Mrs L S Berney	I listened to a gentlemen saying that more research is needed to find out the cost of a
Submitter #2443	new wharf and only sell shares to cover this leaving the option to sell more at a later
To be heard? No	date to cover other expenses. The emphasis being on floating UP TO 49% of shares.
lan Mayne	I believe that a public share offer provides the greatest transparency, flexibility and
Submitter #2444	accountability to the people of Hawkes Bay. If the Port needs to raise additional
To be heard? No	funds it can raise them through its shareholders or by way of debt which ever is the better option at the relevant time of the economic cycle.
Zonia Fuller	
Submitter #2447	I would like to see Hawkes Bay ratepayers given priority over general investors
To be heard? No	
Sir Graeme & Lady Avery	The ONLY real option
Submitter #2458	
To be heard? No	
Neil Graham Bayliss	Sound approach to future & development of Port. A lesser share offer i.e. 33% would give greater ownership and control to present owner.
Submitter #2463	give greater ownership and control to present owner.
To be heard? No	
Alister Buchanan	I am in favour of the sale of up to 49% but would prefer the maximum to be more in
Submitter #2466	the region of 40%. Don't like the debt option as it can lead to issues when interest rates rise as they are bound to do. Option C is basically B under another guise. You
To be heard? No	will get a lot of emotional flak about selling "our Port" but if you make the first
	priority of offering shares to local ratepayers and they do not take up the offer then
	they can have no comeback
John O'Sullivan Tumu Gro	oup Submitter #2856 To be heard? Yes
	Submitter #2856To be heard? Yeso ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I	
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the l importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ictor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the l importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, octor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay.
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the l importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ictor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC to giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the all infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the bal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 9% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the l importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the hal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 0% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning i sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the bal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 9% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ictor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the hal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens.
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the l importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good opport	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. The share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC to giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the all infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be by public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. Contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. wition by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure should	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC to giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the all infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be to protee by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also portunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. wition by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake.
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shou With the HBRC retaining a c	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, actor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC to giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the all infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be to protee by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. tion by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ictor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. That we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC t is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the hal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be to protee by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. thion by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are idies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in th
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ti si giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the hal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 0% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also portunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. tion by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are idies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in th more rewarding financially for it and the BOP area than the Auckland regional councils
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitigat financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far retention of its 100% owner	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and usingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ti si giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the tal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be to protee by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. Ation by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are idies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in the more rewarding financially for it and the BOP area than the Auckland regional councils ship in the Auckland port.
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppo It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far retention of its 100% owner John Cotterill	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and asingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ti si giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the hal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 0% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. tion by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting Id a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are idies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in the more rewarding financially for it and the BOP area than the Auckland regional councils
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning t sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppo- It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far retention of its 100% owner	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and usingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ti si giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the tal infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be the protect by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. Ation by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting ld a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are dies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in the more rewarding financially for it and the BOP area than the Auckland regional councils ship in the Auckland port.
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppor It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shou With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far retention of its 100% owner John Cotterill Submitter #2471 To be heard? No	o o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and usingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. Share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on 8C. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC tis giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the ial infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be 0% public shareholding progressed without priority given to local ratepayers. No doubt ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to off Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. thion by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting lid a disaster strike like a major earthquake. I WOULD LIKE TO SEE THE SHARE OFFER GO FIRSTLY TO H.B RATE PAYERS
The number one priority is t infrastructure asset for the I importers and the tourist se It is particularly concerning a sector. This situation will on cruising vacations are increa a specific holiday in Hawkes Selling up to 49% in a public the majority owner, the HBF ratepayer. This way the port growth of this critical region disappointing if the up to 49 this offer would also be sup receive inward investment of Many Hawkes bay residents offshore. This is a good oppo- It is also sensible risk mitiga financial risk exposure shoul With the HBRC retaining a c maintained. Recent case stu Tauranga port has been far retention of its 100% owner John Cotterill Submitter #2471	o ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's exporters, ctor are able to grow and prosper with sufficient port capacity available. that we have to currently turn some cruise ships away to the detriment of our tourist ly compound should the port expansion not proceed. People are living longer and usingly popular. They show our region off to these passengers who may then return for bay. share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on RC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ti si giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the al infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. It would be the ported by some Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to of Kiwisaver funds to help grow the region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and also ortunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region. Ation by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting ld a disaster strike like a major earthquake. ontrolling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are idies have shown that the Tauranga councils sell down of some of its shareholding in th more rewarding financially for it and the BOP area than the Auckland regional councils ship in the Auckland port.

Submitter	Commentary
Wayne Smith	Would be happier with same percentage share that Tauranga has since it seems to be
Submitter #2477	a proven example. Also prefer any share option to be with HB interests to keep profits
To be heard? No	etc. in the Bay.
Millicent Elaine Harvey	As a rate payer I don't think it should be put on rate payers. That's why I prefer B
Submitter #2483	
To be heard? No	
Bronwyn Calder	"ourport" B is my preferred option but I'd rather only 40% be floated on NZX
Submitter #2491	
To be heard? No	
Peter L Joll	Option B would appear to offer the benefits needed without placing an undue burden
Submitter #2493	and risk on rate payers.
To be heard? No	
Lois Marion Joll	I would be prepared to buy shares. I don't think rate payers should shoulder the debt.
Submitter #2496	
To be heard? No	
Neil & Judith Craigie	THE PORT IS VITAL TO H.B.S PROSPERITY AND MUST BE UPGRADED AND MAINTAINED
Submitter #2506	TO KEEP UP WITH FARMING FORESTRY AND OTHER INDUSTRIES OUTPUTS FOR
To be heard? No	EXPORT
M D Kean	Lean only can good ontion P, for the Howker Pay Pagion, All the best
Submitter #2510	I can only see good, option B, for the Hawkes Bay Region. All the best.
To be heard? No	
Valerie June Read	
	I think it will be better all round will raise more money and not make our rates go up
Submitter #2517	
To be heard? No	
J H Connolly	Ex BOP
Submitter #2519	
To be heard? No	
Linton Byfield	Submitter #2520 To be heard? No
Linton Byfield	
Napier Port Ownership / De	
	portunity to comment / contribute.
	om a background in corporate finance, corporate treasury, as a successful personal mpany director of an infrastructure company.
-	ut having a detailed understanding of either the Port or the HBRC financial positions. ng on the high level principles are the key to arriving at the right decisions.
I believe the guiding princip	
1. Provide for the real benef	
	s have to be the people and businesses in Hawkes Bay. Whilst most corporate models
-	
	aries, youth and wage earners do not receive a direct benefit from the Port. This is of
	oint is that many of them will think that way and hence will not be comfortable payers
	n assets from which they do not see an direct benefit.
2. Control for Hawkes Bay	
	trol of the Port asset is essential, irrespective of how the funding is achieved. There are
asset such as Napier Port mit that is my view and I am sur That said, not all ratepayers ageing population, beneficia course debatable, but the po of increased rates to fund an 2. Control for Hawkes Bay In my view retention of cont sufficient corporate precede	oint is that many of them will think that way and hence will not be comfortable payers n assets from which they do not see an direct benefit.

Submitter	Commentary	
well run local power compar	nies largely lost control due to a politically imposed structure. The result is now clear to	
see.		
3. Who is best placed to take	e the risks?	
(HBRC) and an active expert In fact they need to reduce t	sing this question. However, my conclusion will be a mix of the local control entity shareholder / manager. It is clear that HBRC should not increase their / our exposure. heir exposure to the Port as the risk is too high for such an entity in my view — the sun d that is when you do not want to hold all of the risk.	
Conclusion		
	ther sell a minority stake to an infrastructure investor / operator (like an Infratil — but route, but with a Cornerstone shareholder, ideally with infrastructure / Port	
cornerstone shareholder wit an offshore pension fund. Th	RC will extract the best value via an IPO, so that is my preferred option, but with a h a long term infrastructure mentality. Such an investor could be the NZ Super Fund or he downside to having the cornerstone share holder could be a discount in price, but h investor will no doubt consider this issue and HBRC can keep their options open. So merstone shareholder	
2. IPO with control and no co	ornerstone	
3. Control with minority shar		
	rable work clearly undertaken to date, I have purposely not gone the "war and peace"	
I wish you well with the proc	ess going forward.	
Regards, Lynton Byfield		
Annette C. Dunlop	It is important that the port stays with the citizens of Napier, as it is a great asset.	
Submitter #2521		
To be heard? No		
Genera Teoraiti Liddall	I quite like the idea of investing my money into such a worthy cause as our port.	
Submitter #2523	Maybe not for my personal benefit but for the future of my offspring. Not	
To be heard? No	necessary to speak to submission, I think its fairly obvious.	
Sally Hansen	Only option	
Submitter #2524		
To be heard? No		
Alan Petersen	Submitter #2525 To be heard? No	
Submissions on Napier Port	Consultation Document	
From Alan Petersen		
15/11/2018		
Dear Councillors;		
observed the tremendous de	d, Napier for about 20 years. I lived in Te Puke and Tauranga for some years and evelopment of the Port of Tauranga. The ownership model is an obvious success for all e Port's of Auckland, somewhat strangled by its location and being 100% owned by	
	er Christine Snook and I are exposed to noise and light spill from Port activities and fic. The intensity increases as the Port throughput grows.	
	B with up to 49% public share offer and the development of Wharf 6. I oppose options to Napier I have thought the Napier Port ownership should be set up on the same of Tauranga	
For many reasons Option B provides the most logical and acceptable balance between the Council maintaining a majority interest (on behalf of the people of Hawkes Bay) but to float a minority stake of up to 49% on the New Zealand Stock Exchange.		
-	On the floating of shares there should be a mechanism to set aside so a reasonable block of shares are available for	
Funding of public good and r	nitigation	

Submitter	Commentary
	should set aside some of the proceeds for mitigation of the adverse environmental , present and future. As the majority shareholder it should also ensure the Port ere appropriate.
Noise compensation	
attenuation upgrades to the	nany years of struggle the residents adversely affected by noise are having noise ir houses largely organised and funded by the Port and/or HBRC. Whilst this is some as not mitigate the adverse effects of constant noise around the resident's outdoor and
growth will inevitably produce	ish an annual noise compensation scheme. The proposed expansion and ongoing future ce increased noise in residential areas nearby (spatially identified in the noise zones in ict Plan). There is also additional noise from rail and road traffic to/from the Port that .
helpful position on its inputs	able appreciation to directly affected residents if the Port took a more balanced and into changes to the District Plan in regard to rules on its adverse environmental ed its commercial muscle to quite aggressively "protect its commercial interests" on
modern Port. Those directly	al land use next to the Port was established well before the development of the affected by Port activities (the few) should be compensated by the people of Hawkes from a progressive and profitable Port.
compensation package for d	-
	n, maintenance and enhancements Jch to ensure the small Breakwater Beach (a gem) was protected from future
reclamation and developmen Napier and Hawkes Bay that the Port and/or Council fund	nt by the Port. It is important to the residents of Bluff hill, Ahuriri, and the rest of this safe swimming beach continues to be protected from Port expansion. I request the enhancement and maintenance of this beach as a part of its mitigation of past cantly modified the unique Bluff Hill coastline. This protection, maintenance and
was destroyed by Port devel	ocated just off the outer breakwater used to be a diver's paradise before marine life opment such as dumping of dredging sands. It is a feature that the Port and Council reserve) and re-establish it to its pre-Port natural state.
Renourishment of coastline from Westshore north to Whirinaki.	
Westshore, Bay View and W	
It is the Port Breakwater that has blocked the natural net northerly drift of gravels from the rivers and Cape Kidnappers south of the Port. The Regional Council has part-funded renourishment since 1986 (in conjunction w Napier City Council). The Port and/or the Regional Council should fully fund renourishment and other beach protection works (as planned for the south end of Westshore) on a long-term basis as some mitigation of the adverse effects caused by the Port's "headland extension" and breakwater and channel. Takis Koutsos, a previo engineer with Council told me an analogy of the renourishment scheme he developed for Westshore. "It's like a bank account, if too much money is withdrawn it needs to be replaced". It's that simple. It is affordable and sustainable compared to other options.	
zone from Gill Rd to Franklin	ier coastline from managing the appeal to the Environment Court of a coastal hazard Rd; (Foreworld v NCC & HBRC). The decision reduced the width of that CHZ.
	Harbour Board was dis-established in 1989 there were funds set aside for coastal the Port's future works and predicted sea-level rise such a fund should be re-
amends the 2018-2028 Long	ublic good and mitigation funding will be presented in my submissions when Council -Term Plan once a decision is made on the Port ownership model and funding.
	visions that allow the Regional council to sell shares it holds on behalf of the people of ing of page 2. "Napier Port is proudly owned by the people of Hawkes Bay".

Submitter	Commentary
It seems to be a conundrum collectively own.	that the people of Hawkes Bay will be entitled to buy shares which they already
A high-level legal opinion ma	ay be required to be certain Council is not acting ultra vires on this matter.
Alan Petersen	
Roger Morrison	"Our Port" - I recommend Option B with limitations on the share offer to local private
Submitter #2530	investors initially.
To be heard? No	
Alicia Tamara Tamainu	I would prefer that Ngati Kahungunu Iwi Inc. were offered shares before the general
Submitter #2533	public. The only reason I am choosing 'B' is because we need to increase capacity to
To be heard? No	keep our economy going.
Shirley & Gordon	Agree with Council decision, Option B but want HB Regional Council ratepayer to have
Vogtherr	a prior option to purchase shares in Port before outsiders. Suggest priority time one
Submitter #3115	month.
To be heard? Yes	
Roger Dickie Roger Dickie (NZ) Ltd as the administrators and managers of 56 different rate paying forests in the HBRC region Submitter #3434 To be heard? Yes	The Port urgently needs capital injection, to upgrade service to clients of the Port. There is much more that we wish to say that this submission form does not allow for. We are forecast to ship more than 9 million tonne of logs through Port Napier over the next 17 years. The service forest owners are being offered now is not competitive with other ports and is costing us a significant amount. This needs to be rectified as we have choices with our Wairarapa logs and our Wairoa area forests, unless we are delivered better and more competitive service we will not continue to use Napier port with approximately 50% of our logs.
Kaylie Bowman Submitter #2541 To be heard? No	I like the thought of local people being able to buy shares and support the port. I would love to have the opportunity to invest in something local. The living costs in NZ are already too high and we struggle to pay our bills week-to-week. The thought of rates increasing is overwhelming and I'm sure many other people feel the same, therefore, I don't see this as a good option. I would hate for the local council to loose control over the port, or have an large overseas investor involved.
Deborah Ellery Submitter #2543 To be heard? No	I like that the majority ownership is retained and that the public & investors have the chance to invest into the port also. I would prefer only 45% was released.
Yvette Laporte	Keep it local !!!
Submitter #2546	
To be heard? No	
Helen Walker	This is the most efficient option to manage publicly owned assets
Submitter #2547	
To be heard? No	
Malcolm Ross	The HBRC Retains control of the port and the rate payers and the region continue to
Submitter #2548	benefit from the profits. I would like to see shares offered to HBRC ratepayers first,
To be heard? No	then the remainder sold on the usual market
Janice Larrington	I believe that local people through our representatives on the HBRC should still
Submitter #2549 To be heard? No	maintain control and have input into the future direction of the port. The port is very important to the future city, and the city, through its workers, contractors and local industry is important to the future of the port. If the ownership of the port goes "offshore" then you can bet that within 5 - 10 years, the port will close or be severely down graded.
Stephanie Hall	Good choice for region without a big rates hike. D is my second choice.
Submitter #2551	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Wayne Jeffries	Option B Local ownership and investment will ensure continued support
Submitter #2552	
To be heard? No	
Andrew Fergus	This provides the funds needed for expansion, and allows locals to invest in the Port.
Submitter #2553	
To be heard? No	
Paula Morgan	Because it is in best interests for all concerned
Submitter #2554	
To be heard? No	
Garry Atkins	The port is a long-term valuable asset for the people of the region, however, from
Submitter #2555	time to time there are large demands for financial resources to achieve growth.
To be heard? No	These demands exceed the ability of the present shareholder to contribute without placing added burdens on the ratepayers in the region. A public offering is the simplest way forward and a retention of the controlling interest will allow continuing ownership of the asset in this region.
Ron Barrett	Those likely to benefit will take up the offer.
Submitter #2556	
To be heard? No	
Sarah McAllum	Reasons outlined by HBRC are solid. Like the idea of locals being able to directly invest
Submitter #2557	in the port. Also this model has been very successful in Tauranga.
To be heard? No	
Sue Mitchell	It's a fantastic opportunity for New Zealander's to be an active part of the growth and
Submitter #2559 To be heard? No	success of the region. It's important however to ensure that the IPO provides for a 'reasonable' entry point financially for individuals to be able to participate, together with the appropriate advice on how to buy shares. Historically I have found that a) the financial entry point for such an offering is too high (eg minimum \$5,000 investment); and b) the process around the purchase and ownership of shares is onerous and full of legalese that puts people off. As a result, the majority of buyers are serious investors and the opportunity for Mum & Dad investors is lost. If this is a genuine offer for locals to invest, then it needs to be made truly accessible. Many thanks Sue
Matt Gibson	Retains majority ownership and control. Rates are high enough already.
Submitter #2564	
To be heard? No	
Rosemary Dawton	Option B would deliver the funding to enable better and faster development whilst
Submitter #2567 To be heard? No	maintain operation control and majority ownership. I would hope that the public share offer would be a slightly lower figure of 45%, and would love the shares to be offered to residents of Hawkes Bay first if that is possible. Options C and D are not an option as I don't believe that would be in the best interests of Hawkes Bay.
Ted Dickie Harvest	Delays at the Port are having Financial implications on our Export Log Cartage in the
Logistics Ltd	Hawkes Bay - Cruise ships having priority in port over Log boats, causing delay's in
Submitter #3437 To be heard? Yes	boat loading and often leading to log cartin restrictions Logs being split between different blocks in the Port meaning trucks have to line up twice to unload Infrastructure in port causing delays in unloading i.e 1 loader unloading trucks in different Blocks Loss of Gantry crane, meaning trucks can only get trailers lifted from 6am-6pm. Outside these hours trucks can not get trailers lifted/
Andrew Lessard	It is clear that doing nothing is not an option as the region needs the Port to grow and
Submitter #2574	help continue to grown the HB economy. This is the best of both world's as it allows
To be heard? No	the council to remain in control without going into greater debt.

Submitter	Commentary
Jane Wall	This means the port can raise the necessary funds to expand and that any individual
Submitter #2579	can invest if they wish to. I like this option also because our rates won't go up.
To be heard? No	
Emil Baer	Retain majority ownership (!) and have an opportunity to invest in our local future.
Submitter #2585	
To be heard? No	
Daniel Cash	I would like to see a Business such as this stay in the hands of local people not
Submitter #2590	overseas investors, and have ratepayers become shareholders with no limits on how
To be heard? No	many shares a person can purchase.
Brian McAleer	To retain ownership to the people of Hawke's Bay As rate payers should be given first
Submitter #2591	opitions I believe that regional council are nagating their responiability for the
To be heard? No	erosion at Westshore
Rona Simons	I find that this will be the best option for the future of the port.
Submitter #2593	
To be heard? No	
Warren Temperton	So long as Hawkes Bay ratepayers and residents get first opportunity to purchase the
Submitter #2594	shares in the port
To be heard? No	
Amy Bowkett	L deult helieve Designed Councils should our lease counts. But I de helieve our eaching
Submitter #2595	I don't believe Regional Councils should own large assets. But I do believe ownership should stay local. An IPO should be available firstly to Hawkes Bay residents only, ther
To be heard? No	to NZ residents only. I don't feel that the statistics used to 'prove' the growth of the
TO DE REALUE NO	port are fair. Wellington Port was closed so we got a lot of their traffic. This should be
	noted next to these statistics.
Lesley Carthew	Best option look at Port of Tauranga!
Submitter #2596	
To be heard? No	
Philip Carthew	No brainer, look at POT
Submitter #2597	
To be heard? No	
DBK Properties Ltd	Hawkes Bay needs to retain the ownership off it's port and at the same time it needs
Submitter #2598	to finance further development. We feel it is a good option but would like to see
To be heard? No	Hawkes Bay rate payers and residents given first option to purchase shares.
Donald de Barre	As long as the shares stay within New Zealand
Submitter #2599	As long us the shares stay within new Zealand
To be heard? No	
Richard O'Mahony	Cheapest for me
Submitter #2607	cheapest for me
To be heard? No	
john merritt	Deet for all
Submitter #2617	Best for all
To be heard? No	
	Freehles Crewith grate starsets and the starset starsets and the starsets and the starset starsets and the starset starsets and the starset starsets and the starset starsets and the starsets and
Craig Bishop	Enables Growth protects ratepayers from rates rises Keen to buy shares myself
Submitter #2620	retains majority community ownership & control Enables port staff and Local community to directly invest
To be heard? No	
Jennifer Young	Currently owned by HBRC Ratepayers, so they should have first option to buy those
Jennbring Fruit Ltd	shares.
Submitter #2621	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Brian Young JBAR Properties Ltd Submitter #2622 To be heard? No	HBRC Ratepayers currently own the port, so we should have first option to buy the shares in the port.
Jenny Young Submitter #2623 To be heard? No	Best option for HBRC Ratepayers. We should have first option for buying the port shares
William Dickie Roger Dickie NZ Lt Submitter #3447 To be heard? Yes	Roger Dickie NZ Ltd manages over 20 Pinus Radiata forests in the Hawkes Bay region and a further 12 in the Wairoa region, totalling almost 9000 hectares, which will all use the Napier Port for exporting logs to overseas markets. 5 of these forests are currently harvesting and 8 are due to start in the next 12 months. We are currently experiencing significant delays getting our products onto ships and we only see this problem escalating as we bring more forests to harvest. This is increasing costs and therefore reducing returns to our forest investors. Having Logging ships removed from port to allow Cruise ships access is not acceptable for our company and investors We feel that significant upgrades to the Napier port are essential and cannot happen soon enough. We strongly support option B and encourage the development to happen as soon as possible.
Andre Geelen Submitter #2633 To be heard? No	Very important for HBRC to retain ownership so that future direction is not jeopardised. Also do not want to have investment partner to be a single entity or even just one or two entities as this would create a potentially bigger tension than many smaller shareholders should there be upcoming differences.
Susan harrison Submitter #2634 To be heard? No	I wish to purchase shares as do my family, this is our port our place and our back yard, and it needs to stay local.
Adrienne Simcox Submitter #2638 To be heard? No	Option B in my opinion allows us to retain the majority share without the need to increase rates. The best for HB & the tax payer.
Xan Harding on behalf or	f Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Incorporated Submitter #3477 To be heard? Yes
This is a submission on the 1. Who we are: Hawke's Bay Winegrowers'	future ownership of the Napier Port. Association Inc. (HBWG)
HBWG is the industry repre wineries receive automatic	sentative body for grapegrowers and winemakers in Hawke's Bay. All growers and membership through payment of industry levies. HBWG is affiliated to and receives w Zealand Winegrowers and has a local membership comprising 65 grapegrowers, 79
	e largest intensive land-users in Hawke's Bay, comprising around 5000ha in production, taunga Plains. Annual grape production in Hawke's Bay is around 40,000T, the second- rough.
hosting and advocacy and v	of services for its members including education, research, wine promotion, media vas formed in 2007 from the merger of the members of 2 longstanding local associations rs' Association Inc. and Hawke's Bay Winemakers Inc.
 The specific areas on whi HBWG's preferred option Matters we urge the Cour 	-
3. Support for Option B	hare market float of a minority stake in the Port.

Submitter	Commentary
complete divestment of the	actical for either Council or the Port itself to fund the desired expansion but that a Port is inappropriate. We are satisfied that Council has received appropriate advice to to prefer a share market float over private placement or lease options.
4. Matters we urge the Cour	
•	, HBWG urges the Council to consider need for the following:
□ The desirability of adopting	ng a policy commitment to retention of long-term absolute majority control of the Port the point of the initial disposition, to guard against unintentional dilution of control
be held as long-term capital Council's divestment procee	
DATED at Hastings this 22nd	
Jeffery Parsons	
Submitter #2642	While we are not qualified to fully understand the options submitted , I would expect that due diligence will have been applied by professionals in the interests of the port
To be heard? No	company and the rate payers of Hawkes Bay, without Political motivation or influence
Robyb Orton	I'd like to become a part of the process via purchasing shares.
Submitter #2647	
To be heard? No	
Anthony McLagan	The club committee considered the proposal at their last monthly meeting of
Napier Arts Club	Wednesday, 14 November. The club is not in a position to pay higher rates to support
Submitter #2648	the port. Option B would normally allow for buyback of shares when the port is profitable. There was consensus that there should be no direct Chinese investment
To be heard? No	
Madeleine Anne Vink	The success of this option can be seen in the operation of the Ports of Tauranga.
Submitter #2650	
To be heard? No	
Anne Vink Kane Carding	Retaining the Port 100% is not an option. Monies are required to grow the port and
Co Ltd	NO council should own & operate public assets - the competition there today requires
Submitter #2652	committed, experienced & professional management.
To be heard? No	
Rosemary Lillian	By floating 49% of the Port on the NZX, this definitely is my preferred option. There
Simmonds	are people out there that think Napier should pay! Where does the produce: forestry
Submitter #2662	for export go from outlying districts? To the Port to be exported. Everyone gets huge
To be heard? No	benefits from the Port for this region.
Campbell Leckie	Definitely option B - we (the community) retain control of the asset and the rates cost
Submitter #2663	is lower!
To be heard? No	
Derek Squires	I support your preferred option with one priviso! Is it lawful to limit the number of
Submitter #2664	shares any one individual, company or institution can purchase to reduce the
To be heard? No	likelihood of a takeover further down the track. Derek Squires
Kurt Franz Wurm	A balanced option, keeping majority of ownership with HBRC, giving Napier
Submitter #2669	ratepayers opportunity to buy shares in Port of Napier.
To be heard? No	
M Quelch	Will these shares be available to local rate payers prior to general distribution?
Submitter #2675	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Ann Tylee	1. This is the preferred, recommended HBRC option.
Submitter #2689 To be heard? No	2. It retains majority ownership, and means ratepayers can choose to invest, rather than option A, which forces an unrealistic "investment".
	3. Options C & D mean too much insecurity and/or loss of ownership for the region.
Diana Stannard Submitter #2691 To be heard? No	This option will increase the funds so that the existing loan is covered and funds are available to future proofing the Port. It also leaves majority shareholding with the people of Hawkes Bay.
	I, among many, would find the option in increasing rates disturbing as many would not have sufficient income to cover the dramtic increase required.
Charles Davis	(1) Napierportairport trust for the people off HB
Submitter #2693 To be heard? No	Combine the Napier Port /Napier Airport as one share offer.give say 100 shares (estimate) each to Rate payers to keep or sell there choice.This way Rate payers can keep the Dividend to help pay the Yearly Rates,Offer the other shares if any to Rate payers they can can purchase if they wish. Shares not sold HBRC Retains shares and offers them at a later date.
G R Geenty Submitter #2696 To be heard? No	My preference would be to take a majority interest but that is not possible. I do not want anotehr investor as interested as C above. I am interes in a floating vote as outlined.
Helma van den Berg Submitter #2702 To be heard? No	I think our port is an irreplaceable + unique asset to Hawke's Bay, a gateway to export + imports, to tourism visitors by ship, to fishing boats + container ships critical to our manufacturing, wines, farming, forestry, orcharding + horticulture. We need to stay with the other main ports of N.Z modern, efficient + profitable, Environmentally responsible.
Janine Thompson Submitter #2706 To be heard? No	I hope rate payers get first choice to purchase some shares.
Bruce Malcolm Ross Submitter #2715 To be heard? No	Protecting rate payers rate rises. Retaining local ownership.
Robert Jasper Herrick Submitter #2718 To be heard? No	The Port of Tauranga is doing very well and Council will still have control. Perhaps sell off 45% and retain 55%.
John & Heather Murphy Submitter #2719 To be heard? No	A good idea, as long as the shares are only sold to H.B. or N.Z. residents. I don't want the profits going overseas, like the banks have done.
George Bernard Farnin Submitter #2721 To be heard? No	I would vote for B up to 49% but not for Chinese or overseas business just New Zealand.
D B Steedman Submitter #2722 To be heard? No	Option B. Sounds good - seems to work for Tauranga port but would be good if local exporters who use the port be 'encouraged' to take up a sizeable percentage so they have 'skin in the game'.
Nicola O'Keeffe Submitter #2724 To be heard? No	I would be interested in purchasing shares. But, of concern to me as a resident are 2 points. 1. documents were not received in the post in a timely manner, I believe not at all for some residents and others. As residents we are DIRECTLY affected by this expansion and the consultation process on this has been less than satisfactory. 2. Nowhere in these documents did I see any potential affect on the environment mentioned. I am sure the environment will be directly affected by the Port expansion, and this is a major concern to myself and others I have spoken with

Submitter	Commentary
Doris Day	TO ENCOURAGE INVESTMENT IN THIS REGION AND IS NO EXTRA COST TO RATE
Submitter #2725	PAYERS
To be heard? No	
Terry Zame	Proven successful at Tauranga why not Napier.
Submitter #2726	
To be heard? No	
David Frank Day	I consider that our Port should remain in ownership by the City and Ratepayers of
Submitter #2727	Napier. I would be very interested in purchasing any future shares in our Port, if
To be heard? No	offered the chance. David Day
Trudy Neilsen	Offer shares out to ratepayers
Submitter #2731	
To be heard? No	
Lois Riddell	Rather have 35% on NZX
Submitter #2733	
To be heard? No	
Ian Redshaw	Provides the best option to fund future critical development whilst retaining control
Submitter #2735	of the company and creating the opportunity for local investment. Any IPO should
To be heard? No	allow preferential allocation for H.B.R.C. ratepayers.
Beverley Anne Le Proo	ALLOWS PORT TO GROW, WITHOUT BURDEN ON RATE PAYERS COMMUNITY
Submitter #2736	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL ENABLES COMMUNITY TO DIRECTLY INVEST IN OUR PORT
To be heard? No	IF THEY SO WISH TO DO SO.
Davis Charles Canning	WELL RESEARCHED, WELL PRESENTED. MOST SENSIBLE OPTION AS PORT MUST BE
Submitter #2739	ABLE AND ENABLED TO CONTINUE TO GROW IN THE FUTURE. HB OWNERSHIP IS
To be heard? No	PROTECTED. RATEPAYERS PROTECTED.
Ngawaiata Russell	rate payer
Submitter #2741	
To be heard? No	
Gary William Barford	On a fixed income hard enough finding rate money now let along finding extra money
Submitter #2742	G W Barford
To be heard? No	
John Tucker	It keeps local ownership and allows for the necessary investment. Questions How
Submitter #2743	valid is the comparison with Tauranga? - It is close to Auckland, Napier is
To be heard? No	geographically isolated - It has a much larger forestry component - When you see the
	growing piles of logs on the wharves it suggests Napier cannot cope now, so where would the investment come from?
Forbas Dannatt	
Forbes Bennett Submitter #2747	This is such a complex & commercial issue, my decision is guided by the Regional Council. Thank you
To be heard? No	
Diana Green	
Submitter #2749	I would have thought a Bond Issue would have been well subscribed - however feel Option B next most suitable. Has there been any approach to the Provincial Growth
To be heard? No	Fund for a possible grant? I have not heard anything in that regard.
Mr Te Ariki Holloway- Puia	I ALSO PREFER'S OPTION B THANKS T A H Puia
Submitter #2750	
To be heard? No	
W & K Lowe	Thoughts on molying shares out it has a NZ have been for an in the second state of the
Submitter #2751	Thoughts on making shares available to NZ business/people so no overseas investors. Otherwise Option B (Submitter had crossed out all other options other than B on the
To be heard? No	form)

Submitter	Commentary
Moira Hynes	B/ seems to be the only viable option. I definitely don't want C or D. Would like A but
Submitter #2756	it is too expensive for, I would guess, the majority of ratepayers.
To be heard? No	
Paul & Catherine Bailey	The preferred option is the right one with the template for future certainty closely
Submitter #2758	aligned to Ports of Tauranga. This is the example that is tried and true and has
To be heard? No	comforably dealt with future expansion and investment. Because of the land mass of
	Hawkes Bay, its fertility and desirability both investment and population will grow and will demand amenities to meet their requirements. Please do not get side-tracked by side issues, such as Green ideaology that promotes "let us wait and see". In commercial practice the board, an elected body, should make the decision. Very best wishes for the future. P.S Bailey 14.11.18
Milton & Val Beattie	B would be our preference. We need to maintain ownership and profits generated
Submitter #2765	from the port. This is vital for our growth.
To be heard? No	
Sandra Hilton	Ratepayers have had enough.
Submitter #2772	
To be heard? No	
D J Browning	I PREFER OPTION B.
Submitter #2775	
To be heard? No	
Ronald Jack	This seems to me to be the best option. Giving all NZ residents the opportunity for a
Submitter #2782	long term investment and retaining the control of the port in Hawkes Bay hands.
To be heard? No	
Patricia A. Price	We must use our port for overseas trade.
Submitter #2787	
To be heard? No	
Leslie Davies	"B" is my prefered option
Submitter #2788	
To be heard? No	
Janet Mary Brownlie	Selling to People of H.B. consider a time before they could be resold.
Submitter #2805	
To be heard? No	
James Bowden	Gives locals an opportunity to invest in a profitable company and makes the Council
Submitter #2813	more accountable to the shareholders
To be heard? No	
Julie Johnson	Port of Tauranga has this system, which seems to work. However we are not happy
Submitter #2819	with 49%. We think that it should be offered to NZ residents only and no more than
To be heard? No	45% with 55% being held by HBRC.
Javiera Otero	According to the situation at the Tauranga port, this option is the most viable. The
Submitter #2823	people from Hawke's bay will own the port still, the regional council will keep the 51%
To be heard? No	of the shares, and also we will be able to buy some shares from the public offer.
Linda Akers	I prefer this option if Napier rate payers are given first option to buy shares before
Submitter #2824	this goes out to the wider public/business. Otherwise option A would be my preferred
To be heard? No	option, but again, can council guarantee once this is paid for that rates would go down, or invested into sea walls, education and other important bay issues??
Bernard Hough	I would prefer any monies needed for port development to be funded by selling
Submitter #2825	shares in preference to increasing rates or borrowing monies from an institution.
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Kelly Emus	I would be keen to invest and help grow a local company.
Submitter #2832	
To be heard? No	
Elaine Hebberley	Would like the opportunity to invest in the port. The shares should initially only be
Submitter #2833	available to ratepayers via an appointed share broker.
To be heard? No	
Peter Seligman	I believe in a share-owing democracy. Expansion is obviously vital. Spreading the
Submitter #2834	ownership between multiple investors makes it less likely that the council will have a
To be heard? No	serious rival for control & direction. If we should return to a situation where borrowing is very, very cheap I think that share buy-backs should be strongly considered: so as to consolidate the benefit for the community in the long term.
Malcolm Burr	Clearly Hawkes Bay and the Port needs to grow so let's get on with it the sooner the
Submitter #2836	better. Make the Public Share offer available to New Zealanders first, then open up to
To be heard? No	others if required.
John Overend	Rate payers should not be forced to contribute to this. The port should be able to
Submitter #2838	fund its own expansion program. This is something that should have been in the port
To be heard? No	planning over the last 25 years. This not a justifiable rate payers expense.
Denise Nickel	I would prefer about a 45% public share offer if possible. Could Hawkes Bay residents
Submitter #2840	have first option on purchasing the shares.
To be heard? No	
Liz Ross Smith	I would prefer 49% of the Port of Napier was owned by local shareholders, because
Submitter #2843	environmental considerations are decisions in which the community can have some
To be heard? No	say.
Heidi Stiefel	Too much risk for Napier rate payers to own 100%
Submitter #2845	
To be heard? No	
Leslie Ross Smith	I support selling 49% assuming there will be a return on investment. I would like to
Submitter #2846	see it offered to registered local people to keep ownership in Hawke's Bay with a limit
To be heard? No	on shareholding size and resale limits. e.g. 2 years. Sales could be back to HBRC thereby limiting speculation and any attempted corporate takeover
Erena Fussell	I like the idea of local residents owning shares in this asset.
Submitter #2850	
To be heard? No	
John O'Sullivan	Submitter #2855 To be heard? No
infrastructure asset for t	y is to ensure the necessary port development occurs to maintain and grow this critical the Hawkes bay region. The sooner this gets underway the better so our region's (and xporters, importers and the tourist sectors are able to grow and prosper with sufficient por

capacity available.

Selling up to 49% in a public share offer is a sensible way of raising capital prudently without placing undue risk on the majority owner, the HBRC. I believe this offer should give a priority allocation to anyone that is a HBRC ratepayer. This way the port is giving the local ratepayers the opportunity to become shareholders and support the growth of this critical regional infrastucture asset without burdening everyone with additional rates. No doubt this offer would also be supported by Kiwisaver funds. It makes good sense for the Hawkes bay region to receive inward investment of Kiwisaver funds to help grow our region for the ultimate benefit of all our citizens. Many Hawkes bay residents contribute to Kiwisaver where this money is invested elsewhere in NZ and offshore. This is a good opportunity to get some of those Kiwisaver funds flowing back to benefit our region.

It is also sensible risk mitigation by not over exposing the HBRC balance sheet to a single asset and the resulting exposure should a disaster strike like a major earthquake.

With the HBRC retaining a controlling shareholding you are able to ensure that the regions best interests are maintained.

Submitter	Commentary
John Cotter	Expansion required to grow the HB Region. Try to retain ownership with the HB rate
Submitter #2860	payers.
To be heard? No	
Penny Andersen	Believe shared ownership, Ports & NZers particularly Hawkes Bay community allows
Submitter #2867	all to have a vested interest in an important asset
To be heard? No	
Lorraine Rawcliffe	Gives the local rate payers a chance to have a interest in the local port
Submitter #2869	
To be heard? No	
Desmond & Lorraine	Local Ratepayers should be entitled to buy shares in the port
Rawcliffe	
Submitter #2871	
To be heard? No	
Ewan McGregor	Submitter #2874 To be heard? No
	's Bay Today Talking Point I recently wrote on this subject was circulated to Councillors.
	so here I will briefly reiterate them as my formal submission. Thank you for the
opportunity to do so.	
intractable division as to the with the industrial growth	industrial gateway of this region, and beyond. Since the resolution in 1934 of the ne very location of the port, development of the breakwater harbour has been in lockster of its catchment. This is just as it must remain as far into the future as we can see. That creased tonnage and ever-larger vessels.
dividend. But does the rate funding? That is a political clear willingness by an ove	be for the HBRC to retain 100% ownership of the Port, thus being the sole recipient of its epaying public have the wherewithal – and the willingness – to provide the required decision for the Council to make, but it would appear not to be so. However, if there is a rwhelming majority of ratepayers to foot the bill, then maybe go for it. But beware of the or a substantial number who are genuinely unable to meet their substantially increased
	ferred option of opening up Port ownership to public shareholding, up to, but not ncidentally, has not seemed to have done the Port of Tauranga, arguably the country' narm.
4. It is preferable that publ	nain that all shippers who meet the conditions of the company have access to the Port. ic investment be confined to New Zealand citizens, and this is certainly the preference of not sure that such would be legally possible.
5. The manner that you are referendum as the issue ha populist afraid to nail their	e seeking public opinion on this question is the correct one. This is not a matter for a as several dimensions. In any case, referenda are all too commonly the tool of the colours to the mast, assuming, that is, they have any.
Good luck!	
Ewan McGregor	
Member Hawke's Bay Hark	
	raised in the name of Port of Napier Development be applied to same.
Diana Gillum	Sale of up to 49% by public share offer of New Zealand residents but limit any share
Submitter #2875	holding to a maximum of no higher than 19% to try to avoid major holdings gaining
	control.
To be heard? No	lust makes sense to float on the NZSX. There would be strong demand for the sha
	Just makes sense to float on the NZSX. There would be strong demand for the shares
Graham Barrie	council would still have control and a definite increase in value for the council. Just
Graham Barrie Submitter #2879	Just makes sense to float on the NZSX. There would be strong demand for the shares council would still have control and a definite increase in value for the council. Just look at how well Tauranga Port has prospered after listing on the NZX
To be heard? No Graham Barrie Submitter #2879 To be heard? No Trish Morgans	council would still have control and a definite increase in value for the council. Just look at how well Tauranga Port has prospered after listing on the NZX
Graham Barrie Submitter #2879	council would still have control and a definite increase in value for the council. Just

Submitter	Commentary
Joan Sye	Did wonder if debenture stock would be an option. But do want the revenue to
Submitter #2886	benefit local economy and not to be sent overseas eg like the foreign owned banks.
To be heard? No	
John & Pat Swinburn	Submitter #2893 To be heard? No
Submission from J B & P P Sv	winburn
HBRC & Port of Napier	
The review of Council owner development and competitiv	rship of the Port is timely because of the need for further investment to fund the port's veness.
The options selected are rele	evant, logical, and adequately presented.
Transport Infrastructure:	
an integrated national port i and the efficient transport k Our roads and rail suffer from	oment of NZ ports has been the result of the focus on centres of exports and not around infrastructure. An integrated infrastructure would include the centres of production by road and rail options to export from our ports. We do not have that infrastructure. m underinvestment and consequent on that underperformance the result is a national verse and compensates for land based infrastructure neglect.
Then, there would likely be f	ructure to be improved the prospect of better utilization of ports would be presented. fewer ports, amalgamation of ports, and closure of ports where adjoining ports had the ructure and economies of scale.
As improvement is made in l	land based infrastructure rather than the consequence of ports becoming more need to review their catchments and adjust accordingly.
catchment so will likely rema and catchment of the port a against predatory commerce	ent is based on its provincial location and has limited scope to expand its provincial ain a specialist port to service locally sourced exports and some imports. The location re both limiting and protective. The location and source of exports are a protection e from adjoining ports. The volume of exports will not challenge adjoining ports.
history. At a time when sign be asked if it is prudent for t	re publically owned previously by harbour boards and now councils is part of our nificant investment is required we should ask how is this to be paid for? It should also the HBRC assuming the port is an investment to have all or most of its investment eggs
The port is an investment. It	should continue to own shares in the Port? t provides an investment return by way of a dividend and from time to time as now
requires additional investme	
	I sale of the HBRC's interest in the Port.
diversification by its investm	diversification should apply to HBRC. It is noted that the HBRC has implemented some nent in Wellington real estate.
	ent in the Port must be ring-fenced as a investment fund and under no circumstances funds nor operating expenses of the council.
	ovide benefits to the company and its shareholders. The disciplines of listing will Financial reporting will follow NZX standards and there will be heightened focus on ng.
possible is preferred. This co	the opportunity to have a direct investment in our port. As wide a range of investors a ould be better achieved by offering shares payable by instalments. A larger number of idable costs in the administration of the shareholder register and this has to be
sold-down to 49%. The exte only control that the council	tain the maximum possible shareholding and it should not be a given that its holding b ent of the sell-down will largely be decided by the market at the time of the IPO and the I will have is the extent to which it sells-down its holding. The extent of the sell-down evaluing the investment by selling more shares than there is demand for. The be limited to 45%.
	ted the future ownership of those shares will be beyond the control of the council and NZX. e.g a cornerstone shareholding could be acquired by a competitor port of a
· · · · · · / · · · · ·	

Submitter	Commentary
Listing requirements would be a benefit to all.	provide greater transparency to shareholders and in turn the ratepayer and this would
Future Port investment:	
However, should further inv avoid its shareholding in the	the Port will continue to provide an income by way of dividends to the council. estment capital be required in future and this is likely the Council will need to invest to Port being diluted. Retention of shares is concurrent with acceptance that the less and need to invest to fund future port development.
_	the Consultation Document was to be provided to ratepayers. Within our circles the cument was to be received by post. It is unfortunate that the expectation, which seems et.
Presentation:	
We do not wish to appear to	present our submission.
Yours sincerely, John & Pat S	Swinburn
Annie Dundas Hawke's Bay Tourism Submitter #2894 To be heard? No	
To be neard! No	TOURISM Submission to Hawke's Bay Regional Council from Hawke's Bay Tourism Napier Port November 20, 2018
	Tourism in Hawke's Bay is growing and represents approximately \$645m into our regional economy each year growing at 5% per annum. Cruise ship passengers make up a small but important part of the visitor economy. Passenger expenditure in Hawke's Bay rose 41.5 per cent, over the previous year with passengers spending \$23.1m over the 2017/2018 summer season on activities and attractions, food and beverage. The other important factor which can't be dismissed are the number of cruise passengers who return to spend nights in Hawke's Bay based on their initial cruise experience. Hawke's Bay Tourism and its Board fully support Option B proposed by HBRC. We wish for tourism to grow and to provide our sector with future opportunities. More cruise lines will require local tourism business to expand with confidence, new businesses to emerge and therefore employment to be generated. Enabling our Port to grow will generate more returns for the Hawke's Bay community.
	General Manager
	Hawke's Bay Tourism
J. M. Klingender	I would prefer "up to 45%". Not so easy for a foreign share takeover.
Submitter #2897	
To be heard? No	
I & E Curley	As elderly pensioners, the last thing we need is an increase in rates.
Submitter #2901	
To be heard? No	
Ann Elizabeth Ridley	Wish to keep majority ownership in local hands
Submitter #2904	
To be heard? No	
Sam Ngarimu	As a rate payer I support the prefferred option "B"
Submitter #2905	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
TeArohanui Ngarimu Submitter #2907 To be heard? No	As a rate payer I support the Option B
Junior Tuakana Submitter #2912 To be heard? No	Would only support this option if Hawke's Bay residences were given priority to purchase shares. This way there would be a more vested interesting if in the ownership of Hawke's Bay locals. If possible having a condition that if on-selling that the transfer of shares will have to be purchased by Hawke's Bay residences only.
Frank Bayly Submitter #2916 To be heard? No	Able to invest in a HB organisation without having to go to Auckland or Wgtn or ChCh
Jo-ell MacDonald Submitter #2919 To be heard? No	seems to be the best option
Ian Cadwallader Submitter #2924 To be heard? No	we need to allow the Port to grow inline with the district, this way we do not loose control every as there will be ownership from 49% of investors, Not just 1 investor and also allows dividends back to the residences of HB to be managed inline with the financial requirements of the Port
Julien Rae Brown Submitter #2926 To be heard? No	1. (B) Hugely preferred option 2. (C) Possibly attract a company such as Infretil (for example) - Acceptable to me 3. (A) I'm to accept the predicted increase in forecast rate rises 4. (D) Hard to predict quality and experience of of Lessee Operator.
Claire Campbell Clausen Submitter #2930 To be heard? No	My husband (a Danish infrastucture Engineer) and I support this option. Napier C.C. should never give up a controllling share of this lucrative port.
Melissa Treadway Submitter #2938 To be heard? No	As rate payers we do not want to have to pay more in rates as the amount that will be needed if far too much of an increase per family. Also as rate payers we are very keen to buy shares in the port which hopefully we would be entitled to have first allocation to this.
Bruce Jans 4 listed Submitter #2960 To be heard? No	Bruce Jans Trust Taheke Trust Linden Investments Interconimex NZ Ltd
Michael Jaine Submitter #2966 To be heard? No	I think its the only managable option.
Riki Dawson Submitter #2969 To be heard? No	We need to retain ownership for our port!
Rod Newson Submitter #2972 To be heard? No	This option would provide funds to expeditiously finance infrastructure development at the Napier Port. Shares should initially be offered on a preferential basis to Napier - or Hawkes Bay ratepayers. The share offer should be limited to 45% so there is no "close call" to any take over opportunity. Regional Council does not need to extract as much as they do and this would mean there would be a greater share of the full ownership option.
Mark Maconaghie Submitter #2980 To be heard? No	The Napier Port and the Hawke's Bay Regional Council will retain full management and control of our huge asset. An efficiently run business will receive increasing dividends on the 49% share holding in the market place in keeping with the tide of inflation. Best result for investors and the rate payers of Hawke's Bay. Any other option, especially D, would be an absolute stab in the guts for the rate payers of Hawke's Bay. Regards Mark Maconaghie

Submitter	Commentary
Debbie Trolove	Retains control and does not impact rates, while enabling the port to grow to suppo
Submitter #2983	our growing economy.
To be heard? No	
Rosemary Newport	The local public will be the ones to benefit the most from the expansion and growth
Submitter #2986	of this valuable asset so why shouldn't we have the option to invest in its long term
To be heard? No	plans? Cheaper than borrowing money overall as well so more cash efficient. This
	business already employs a lot of people here and could be employing more as it grows.
Shelley Adams	Seems like the lowest personal impact, while Council still keeping control of the Port
Submitter #2992	
To be heard? No	
Nick Edmundson	I'd like to support local investment
Submitter #3003	
To be heard? No	
Jodi Hussey	I think it's better for New Zealanders to have the option to buy shares in such an
Submitter #3004	important and vital investment rather than foreigners
To be heard? No	
Erin Foster	Sensible option.
Submitter #3005	
To be heard? No	
Robdert Foster	Ownership should be held by public preferably local rate payers but i realise this is
Submitter #3006	probably not possible.
To be heard? No	
Robert McCool	Considering all the options outlined, this accurately most prestical colution
Submitter #3007	Considering all the options outlined, this seems the most practical solution.
To be heard? No	
Robyn McCool	
Submitter #3009	On the basis of reading information on all of the options outlined above, this option appears to offer the most practical, forward-thinking and locally-focused solution.
To be heard? No	appears to oner the most practical, forward thinking and locally focused solution.
Kevin Murphy	Based on all the information available covering the future needs of the Port and
Submitter #3012	taking into account all the benefits it offers to the district of Hawke's Bay and the massive expansion the district is experiencing which will result in very large extra
To be heard? No	tonnage being shipped it is very obvious that the extra equipment required and the
	new wharf are an absolute must. The stable employment that the Napier Wharf offer
	to this area is also a strong factor. The ever increasing size of the Cruise Liners which
	will need the extra length Wharf is also very important in maintaining the support for
	small business in Napier city. The most important factor in my decision in choosing
	option B is the significant success achieved by other major Ports in NZ, particularly Tauranga & Taranaki and the opportunities it offers to all of us who care the chance
	to own just a little bit of this Hawke's Bay icon by becoming share holders !! I
	appreciate there are plenty of knockers out there who will always take the opposite
	view to those that really care and those that look at everything in a "glass half full"
	attitude BUT for once lets all get behind the HBRC & the Napier Port and support the
	option they consider to offer the best outcome. My only other preference would be for a maximum public share offer of up to 45%.
Steve Bradley	Letting the general public share in the ownership of the port makes it more their port
Submitter #3014	while retaining control makes sense.
To be heard? No	
Anthony Edwards	Diversify HBRC Investment risk and hopefully allow greater investment by locals
Submitter #3017	,
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Shaun Reay	Still have full control and on the nz market not overseas investment
Submitter #3020	
To be heard? No	
Karla Reay	Port still has the majority of control.
Submitter #3021	
To be heard? No	
David Sunnex	As a busy port and an attraction for cruise ships we want to keep our port working as
Submitter #3024	previously worked, and prepare for a busier port needs more finance and room
To be heard? No	
Raymond Dreaver	It will be the quickest and cheapest method of raising capital to get the extensions
Submitter #3028	completed. If the port is run along the same lines as Tauranga then in a few years
To be heard? No	time the Council will recover all of the capital it surrended in the float.
Val Sunnex	Can be made so profitable with all the extra cargo
Submitter #3030	
To be heard? No	
Peter Wenley	The Tauranga Port was very successful with their float. We could be faced with buying
Submitter #3037	a new dredge in the future 45%
To be heard? No	
Lorae Tot	No
	My preferred option is B provided the Chinese cannot buy up shares for the next 50 years. Keep them out at all costs.
Submitter #3041 To be heard? No	
Anneliese Stewart	I like to see the asset kept in the community and people having the opportunity to be
Submitter #3042	part of it and also benefit from it. I also like to see that people of Hawkes Bay Region have first choice of buying the shares and only the amount left goes nationwide for
To be heard? No	funding.
Dean Kane Woods	Yes, we think option B is the best for our region and gives the opportunity for locals to
Submitter #3050	invest.
To be heard? No	
Toro Waaka Ngati	It is Ngati Pahauwera's position that a 49% sell off should be undertaken by an IPO. It
Pahauwera	is also Ngati Pahauwera's position that locals, in particular iwi groups be given first
Development Trust	preference for share options as it is this local economy which has created and
Submitter #3057	continues to drive and contribute to the success of this asset. Ngati Pahauwera would
To be heard? No	consider a \$3-5 million investment with a 2-year non-sell agreement on shares where a discount was applied to the general offer.
	Ngati Pahauwera believe that HBRC will take a position that offers the local
	community first option to buy shares at the listed rate and consider that as being
	acceptable. The risk with this strategy is that the offer is not fully subscribed from
	local interest and large, cornerstone investment from within the region will not be
	secured. By way of example, this approach would likely see Ngati Pahauwera investing at levels around the \$100,000 only. By HBRC's Information Memorandum,
	Ports are subject to earthquake risk, so from a portfolio risk perspective, Ngati
	Pahauwera is better to invest across multiple ports than simply one unless there is an
	incentive. This is particularly important as the Port expansion carries risk in its own
	right. It is for these reasons that HBRC should seriously consider the manner in which
	an IPO is presented to the public and the benefits that large, cornerstone investment
D 1 0 1 1	from local iwi would bring to the table.
Douglas & Lyndley	With first preference for purchase of shares to Hawkes Bay Regional Council rate
Neilson	payers so we can invest in our Port
Submitter #3059	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
Jenny Milne	I don't think the city can cope with larger cruise ships. Shopping hours don't meet
Submitter #3067	international standard or norms.
To be heard? No	
Gillian Cochran	Providing it is only offered to NZ's and not offshore investors with Hawkes Bay
Submitter #3070	Residents being given first option. I definitely do not want to see any overseas
To be heard? No	partners or investors involved with the port. A is definetly not an option. Many families and the elderly are already struggling without further Rate increases. D could be an option if leased to NZer's eg local Iwi. An C if Investment Partner is not off-shore.
R A Marshall	When is this Regional Council going to stop putting up rates on these grand schemes
Submitter #3071	that cost millions of dollars and come to nothing (Dams, Water, etc). Thousands of
To be heard? No	ratepayers are very poor & struggling to pay essentials, let alone hefty increases, every year, with very little results to show for it. Come on Councillors, you can probably pay, many of us can't.
Angela Pivac	I have voted for this option as I believe it is a good opportunity for local people to
Submitter #3074	invest in a local growing business.
To be heard? No	
T G R Mackie	I Think 49% Too much. 35 - 40% would be Better
Submitter #3085	
To be heard? No	
Geoff Hansen	Ownership stays local perhaps an preferred shareholder could be offered to HB
Submitter #3087	Residents as I would be interested in purchasing shares in the Port
To be heard? No	
Dorothy Ferguson	Retain majority shareholding Remaining shares to remain under control of NZ
Submitter #3088	investors
To be heard? No	
Liz Hole	A BIG NO to C - selling
Submitter #3090	
To be heard? No	
Joan R Kuzmich	I prefer the option (B) - please keep it local by limiting the number of shares any one person (in HB) can buy
Submitter #3095	
To be heard? No	
Bryan Samuel Moore	Keep it HB Hands
Submitter #3098	
To be heard? No	
John Jeffrey Woodyard	Selling shares will provide citizen ownership while providing enough funds for future
Submitter #3099	development
To be heard? No	
Max Goodall	I want to have public awareness and involvement in the running of the Port.
Submitter #3101	
To be heard? No	
L J Hellyer	PARTNER WITH UNISON & LOCAL H.B. OWNED ORGANISTIONS FLOATING UP TO 45%
Submitter #3103	(NO MORE) OR GET MONEY FROM REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (GOVT)
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary
J R & A J Moynihan Submitter #3104 To be heard? No	Firslty, why is it necessary that the Port pay a dividend to the Regional Council, surely to pay of Port debt is more sensible for both partys. Perhaps the best way to raise funds is to allow 49% of the Port to be floated on the NZX, would it be possible to limit shares to New Zealanders only, none to be sold off overseas and none to be sold to other New Zealand Port Companys. Before there are any moves to construct a new wharf, the Port must have a commitment that the major Container lines and Cruise Companys remain committed to calling at Napier. If there is a negative response, existing wharves must be brought up to standard, it is my understanding some wharves are in urgent need of repair.
June Clarke Submitter #3113 To be heard? No	For all the reasons outlined in your consultation document in your Option B preference on page 4.
Anthony Clarke Submitter #3117 To be heard? No	For all the reasons you have outlined in your consultation document
Nick Cordery Submitter #3118 To be heard? No	Agree action/investment funds required. Option D is most undesirable creating a real risk of 'mining' the asset by failing to continue investment for the long term. Option A does not match the timescales of payer and beneficiaries, that is current mature rate payers would pay without the long term benefits.
Diana Joan Mathers Submitter #3120 To be heard? No	Very good opportunity for members of the public to invest in regional infrastructure - contributing to economic growth for the region.
Leonard Lambert Submitter #3123 To be heard? No	Has worked well for Tga. One thing I would query: the true value of cruise ships to the local economy, and is this really such a factor in port congestion? I would also like to know precisely how much these cruise liner companies pay for berthage.
James Duncan McPetrie Submitter #3125 To be heard? No	THE PORT MUST EXPAND. THE BEST OPTION FOR THE RATEPAYER IS OPTION B WHICH HAS MINIMAL IMPACT ON RATE PAYER BUT ENSURES THAT CONTROL REMAINS IN LOCAL HANDS
Onswey J Rolls Submitter #3130 To be heard? No	RATEPAYERS SHOULD HAVE FIRST PRIORITY TO THE PURCHASE OF SHARES BEFORE THEY BECOME PUBLIC
Dennis Smith Submitter #3132 To be heard? No	THE REGION NEEDS GROWTH AND THE PORT EXTENTION WILLL ACHIEVE THIS. IF THE REGION DOES NOT GROW IT WILL STAGNATE D Smith 19/11/18
Bede Conal Houlahan Submitter #3133 To be heard? No	THE PUBLIC HAVE A SHARE AND SOME CONTROL OVER THE ASSETT
David Jackson Submitter #3138 To be heard? No	I guess you people have given this a great deal of thought. I would think you are doing the best for the rate payer, so I trust your choice and go with {B} Cheers.
Kerry Royal Submitter #3139 To be heard? No	It is important that council retains control of such an asset and major part of our local economy.
Andy Gifford Submitter #3140 To be heard? No	 1/ The preferred option is the best of a bad bunch. Public ownership has drained the port of development funds (HBRC dividend payments). 2/ Introducing private money to pay for the infrastructure required is unfortunately now an inevitable outcome. 3/ If commerce is the reason the port needs to grow then commercial interest should
	take the risk & benefit; HBRC should sell 100% of the Port.

Submitter	Commentary
Michael Spensley Submitter #3143 To be heard? No	If the float proceeds, and if it is over-subscribed, could priority be given to smaller investors resident in Hawkes Bay.
Les Silson Submitter #3146 To be heard? No	Please ensure the float allows ratepayers to participate.
Jeanette McMillan Submitter #3153 To be heard? No	It has worked for Tauranga and that Port has gone ahead. Our port is a hub for Napier's infrastructure and prosperity and needs to be expanded to reach its potential.
Winifred Barnett Submitter #3157 To be heard? No	Present success of this option is provided by Port of Tauranga experience. It retains majority community ownership and control.
Joseph Barnett Submitter #3158 To be heard? No	Past/present success of this option is provided by the Port of Tauranga experience. It retains majority community ownership and control
Michael Coombe Submitter #3160 To be heard? No	Option B is preferred. But, the port must be operated to prioritise the best interests of local ratepayers. Shares should not be available to foreign interests.
Sharon Vial Submitter #3161 To be heard? No	It is important to retain majority ownership of our port. Option B has fewer disadvantages than the others.
Maureen & Maurice Guillemot Submitter #3164 To be heard? No	Our thoughts are that with the public having shares in the company the concerns of the Port will be monitored by people with a financial interest therefore ensuring a more open disclosure of the business. People with money invested in any organisation are always going to make sure their shares are being used to the best advantage & the business is open to scrutiny.
Murray Keith Wiggins Submitter #3169 To be heard? No	To have a interest in a local project
Andrea Kathryn Gambirazzi Submitter #3170 To be heard? No	To have a interest in a big local project.
Jocelyn McKenzie Submitter #3179 To be heard? No	I do not want to pay extra rates
Bruce McConnon Submitter #3200 To be heard? No	As local people have the opportunity to purchase shares if they wish .This gives more control over our assets .
Sally Sisson Submitter #3204 To be heard? No	Enables the port to remain in community ownership and develop for the future also without placing a debt burden on the region or increasing rates. We would like to think that the shares are offered to HBRC ratepayers initially.
Tobias Gerald Simcox Submitter #3205 To be heard? No	I believe that if it is an absolute necessity to gain more access to funds for Napier Port then it should be offered to NZ public in the first instance. The Port is a huge asset to Hawkes Bay and to sell off a huge chunk to overseas investors would extremely upsetting. With the decision of the public share offer to New Zealanders I believe it should be offered in the following order. 1st allocation Port employees including superannuation options 2nd allocation HB Public 3rd and last allocation NZ public

Submitter	Commentary
Steve Bell	Less burden on rate payers and hopefully a share option for HB residents
Submitter #3206	
To be heard? No	
Susan Goodege	This seams the most benefits for all concerned and if individual rate payers can by
Submitter #3207	individual lots we will all have a stake in our port
To be heard? No	
Jenny Cox	Whilst this option says "up to 49% public share", I would prefer it to be about 45%. Of
Submitter #3212	the options proposed I feel this one gives the greatest level of disclosure to the
To be heard? No	ratepayers of this region.
	Option A, to me, is a non-starter because not all ratepayers would be able to afford large rates increases.
	With options C & D, I'm sorry to say I'm not confident that the lump sum received
	would be invested wisely & with the future benefit to the region in mind.
Kathie Bamber	I agree this is the best option and that at present the regional council's investment
Submitter #3214	portfolio is too heavily weighted on the Port of Napier. I think it would be an unfair
To be heard? No	burden on many ratepayers if the council retained full ownership. However, I think it
	would be better if the council retained 55% ownership rather than 51%, as has been done at the Port of Tauranga.
Guillaume Thomas	I would like a mixture of the A, B and C. Retain main ownership (70-80%) from HBRC
Submitter #3215	will give the region its investment back in the medium term, and allowing other
To be heard? No	investors (public via share - 10 to 15%) will allow not to have to raise the rates too
	sharply. A private investor (15-20%) could bring good dynamics and expertise if involved in similar activities.
Gary Curtis	This option has advantages for both the HBRC and HBRC ratepayers. I am also
Submitter #3229	supporting this option based on the HBRC's stated intention of considering priority
To be heard? No	access to shares for the local community and port staff.
Ann Bowen	Still in our region, but still letting the general Public having part of the investment. All
Submitter #3244	while allowing progress to be made to our community
To be heard? No	
Viacheslav Latik	This is OUR PORT! Understandable, money needed for the development. Do not really
Submitter #3250	like to put all of this to the shoulders of each rates payer. No way, would accept to sell
To be heard? No	it to the investor or lease it.
	Believe the option B is the best one. Only would add, that the port employers should and the Hawkes Bay residents should have the priority/opportunity of buying the
	shares first.
David Mackie	Would prefer share offer stay closer to 45% shares offered
Submitter #3255	
To be heard? No	
Mike Smith	Having read the material, and seeing that HBRC rate payers would have first rights to
Submitter #3263	the shares, I believe this is the best option. It pays down debt, and therefore reduces
To be heard? No	the interest bill, and raises new capital for the wharf.
	I believe that the opportunity cost of NOT doing this will be much greater than any
	perceived loss from selling some of the business. It is clear that the port needs funds
	to be able to invest further to ensure it stays as an attractive calling point to shipping companies which ultimately means the economy can thrive from the exports.
	There is NO value in making the port a bottleneck for exports. If it is accepted that
	investment is required then generating the capital from local shareholders and
	institutional shareholders achieves the criteria of retaining control while still being
	locally owned. It would also allow local shareholders to use the dividend they would
	receive to at least partially offset any increase in HBRC rates.

Submitter	Commentary
Geoffrey Greer	Submitter #3264 To be heard? No
	n of no growth or better more efficient use of the port. There is an assumption that no u have threatened us with the possibility of increasing rates if we don't vote for in a hard place.
needed then it may not be op	funds needed over time or another process to generate the investment money perating effectively and if the HBreg council need to put its rates up by the amount y aren't very effective. They may need to cut back their spending like any council t.
the HBRC I am not sure that t profit perspective we will be	e there are some reasonable arguments put up for selling off such as divesification for the long term benefits are there for the ratepayers. If it's such a good deal from a port losing that future dividend income stream if 49% is sold off. Maybe they should look . I've voted for the 49% sell off only because you really don't give a choice that is
Denise Bavidge	I would not be in favour of selling off or leasing such a valuable asset. The option of
Submitter #3266	49% as a public share offer hopefully will retain majority ownership. I am not in
To be heard? No	favour of an increase in rates or borrowing. Also of concern is the environmental impact of continuous growth. Growth obviously is good for the region , however this must be tempered with the negative consequences of this growth.
Dianne Redman	Option B as that way we can still retain ownership and control, however bearing in
Submitter #3273	mind that the Board makes the best decisions going forward for the Port and shares
To be heard? No	are retained at a reasonable price in order for profit to be put back into the account
	for the Port for future improvements.
Jennifer N Ryan	Surely Shane Jones could be approached for this regional project.
Submitter #3282	
To be heard? No	
Tom Allan	Is the HBRC considering an advanced or preferred offer of shares to HBRC ratepayers?
Submitter #3288	
To be heard? No	
Dr Ram Roy	I think this is one of the most economically feasible and successfully implemented
Submitter #3290 To be heard? No	paths followed by many infrastructural development projects globally. This option B provides HBRC with adequate controls on the strategies, policies, and governance of the port's operations plus saves the rate payers from some extra financial burdens. This option also offers ample opportunity to HBRC to generate additional funding in future if needed for further expansion or refurbishments.
Anita Steinberg	Option B, having the port "stay in the [Hawke's Bay] family", is my preferred option,
Submitter #3297	as well. The public can invest if they want, have the chance of a return into our
To be heard? No	community, but aren't negatively affected (with raised rates) if they don't. I also chose this option because it doesn't increase Council debt and leaves the Council with some measure of flexibility.
	My proviso in choosing Option B would be that first right to invest goes to HB residents, and, after a specified time limit, to then open the shares up to the wider NZ market. This port's success impacts our HB whanau most greatly, and therefore, our chance to build our stake needs to be given priority over others' opportunity to gain. It would be a great disappointment if shares were purchased by foreign investors who can't (by distance and disassociation) recognize that they are investing in the success of a community, rather than in the accruement of their personal fortunes. I would also, conservatively speaking, prefer to see the majority ownership at a higher percentage (55%+).
Maposua Fealofani Lima Submitter #3301 To be heard? No	This is the good option. A chance for the people of Hawke's Bay to borrow funds directly from the Port - instead of borrowing from other financial institutions. The interest of the money being borrowed will go direct to the Port.

Submitter	Commentary
Louise Foote	Most important for the future of the region.
Submitter #3305	
To be heard? No	
Noel Foote	Important for the future of the region.
Submitter #3307	
To be heard? No	
Richard Hay	Seen how the Tauranga model has benefited Bay of Plenty region
Submitter #3323	
To be heard? No	
S A Hibberd	These shares must be made available to Hawkes Bay rate payers, before being
Submitter #3327	opened up to the wider market.
To be heard? No	
Angela Broomhead	Only choice for me!
Submitter #3328	
To be heard? No	
David Prescott	B is a sensible option. It worked in Tauranga so there is no reason why it cannot be
Submitter #3329	successful in Hawkes Bay. It's value is that control of the future development of the
To be heard? No	port remains with the Port Authority.
Barry Cole	It is imperitive that we maintain a larger percentage stake as possible. The port is the
Submitter #3333	jewel in the H.B. crown and is most important for future prosperity. B Cole
To be heard? No	
Mark Purviss	ONLY REALISTIC AND FAIR CHOICE FOR LOCAL PEOPLE?
Submitter #3335	
To be heard? No	
George Turner	A fair option.
Submitter #3340	
To be heard? No	
Dulcie Betty McCormick	I think the Port is very important for jobs. Thank you
Submitter #3351	
To be heard? No	

Submitter	Commentary	
A Clifford	Submitter #3358 To be heard? No	
remember rightly, was ex LETTERS TO THE EDIT COULD IN THE EDIT COULD IN THE EDIT Majari water eviter is not broken. Majari water eviter is not broken. Majari water eviter is not broken. Majari the could be been beyone water. Could diver of throad and that its could be and the boot be all that its reasons that our bers are yound and that its reasons that our bers are yound and that its material fills water for throad and that its the second of the sould be replace infor- and group the sould be replace infor- tent council is and to replace info	As to be proactive over Napier's water system Waiting until brancing estimation of the system of t	
Pression. Provide the recent population growth is in H Nagari the council needs to be proactive. Unit waiting until continuenced surface of the owner water gives in through holes in well-casings is not glood pine. We get sufficient back une so that we've get sufficient to back und to back und to back und to back und to bac	s maxime of the finitory of our titiken torough 25 percential perchasers but decidedly not be the source of the finitory of our titiken the source of the finitory of our titiken the source of the source is th	
Richard Bax R & V Bax	this leaves the option open for local retained ownership.	
Partnersip		
Submitter #3365		
To be heard? No		
Susan Hobbs	would not like to see the port conrolled by outside enterprise	
Submitter #3369		
To be heard? No		
Denys Scott	C. as second option	
Submitter #3391		
To be heard? No		
Marjorie Robinson	The local ratepayers to be offerred first refusal on investing in this. They will not be	
Submitter #3392	able to on sell until after a period of 5 years.	
To be heard? No		
Guy Wellwood	I have had considerable support from informed sensible people to my recent "Talking	

Submitter #3392	able to on sell until after a period of 5 years.
To be heard? No	
Guy Wellwood Submitter #3401 To be heard? No	I have had considerable support from informed sensible people to my recent "Talking Point" article in Hawkes Bay Today which set out my preference for Option B. Many suggest incorporating in the float the right of HBRC ratepayers to get first preference for shares. It could be pointed out that Auckland Council BOUGHT BACK all its port shares and by ALL MEASURES Auckland ratepayers are WORSE OFF.
Bill White Submitter #3402 To be heard? No	UNLESS OPTION "B" IS FOR "PREFERRENCIAL SHARE OFFERS TO THE REGISTERED RATE PAYERS" OPTION "A" WOULD TAKE PRIORITY.
Jan Davis Submitter #3410 To be heard? No	The Port is a business. If a business wishes to raise funds for expansion/improvement , it shouldn't look for these monies needed from friends/neighbours/associates to 'chip in' (i.e. ratepayers) The finds should be borrowed and paid back from the business' profits OR the funds needed should be raised by a public share offer.
Margaret Price Submitter #3411 To be heard? No	(1) Public Rate payers should have a change of share holding. (2) 1 question, why more of the dividends paid out from the Harbour Board were not paid to the bank to repay loan, as per dividents. (3) Then the harbour Board may have been able to reborrow off the bank to extend wharf

Submitter	Commentary
Sonia Dawson	Napier ratepayers to have priority share options
Submitter #3428	
To be heard? No	
William Dickcie Roger Dickie NZ Lt	Roger Dickie NZ Ltd manages over 20 Pinus Radiata forests in the Hawkes Bay region and a further 12 in the Wairoa region, totalling almost 9000 hectares, which will all
Submitter #3446	use the Napier Port for exporting logs to overseas markets. 5 of these forests are
To be heard? No	currently harvesting and 8 are due to start in the next 12 months. We are currently experiencing significant delays getting our products onto ships and we only see this problem escalating as we bring more forests to harvest. This is increasing costs and therefore reducing returns to our forest investors. Having Logging ships removed from port to allow Cruise ships access is not acceptable for our company and investors We feel that significant upgrades to the Napier port are essential and cannot happen soon enough. We strongly support option B and encourage the development to happen as soon as possible.
Jennifer lesley Peters	Retain local control Follow POT model Able to select wider board representation Able
Submitter #3463	to complete new work at high spec not cheapest for ratepayer ability to pay It needs
To be heard? No	to be done for Hawkes Bay
Alexandra Ferguson	As a resident we are keen to have a stakehold in the future of the port & help retain
Submitter #3464	some element of control over our local resource.
To be heard? No	
Gill Appleton	I would have preferred port ownership to have remained with HB ratepayers but
Submitter #3465	recognise that this unrealistic. Floating is a lottery. Are any port users likely to invest?
To be heard? No	
Carol Buckland	I do not wont to soo foreign ownership or losso of the part. Drofits should stay within
Submitter #3472	I do not want to see foreign ownership or lease of the port. Profits should stay within the region. I would like to have an opportunity to buy shares as a rate payer.
	the region. I would like to have an opportunity to buy shares as a rate payer.
To be heard? No	
Karen Bloor Brownrigg	Agree with the need to invest Control remains with the Council Funds released
Agriculture Group Ltd	should be ring fenced to fund the Councils share of future investment
Submitter #3483	
To be heard? No	
Maryanne Macintosh	I believe it will be a very attractive investment. I think it should be offered to the local
Submitter #3484	residents first and then to other New Zealanders. Please keep our port in New
To be heard? No	Zealand hands.
Josh Boston	Retaining majority ownership (and control) without having any other shareholder
Submitter #3485	holding too much influence.
To be heard? No	
Mark Guy	Want it owned by the community
Submitter #3497	
To be heard? No	
Alayne Cullen	I think the public should have the chance to buy limited shares in Napier Port
Submitter #3500	
To be heard? No	
Aaron Lavery	To spread risk as outlined in the consultation document. To enter for the future
Submitter #3501	To spread risk as outlined in the consultation document. To cater for the future investment required in the port without the constraint/burden on the HBRC and its
To be heard? No	rate payers.
Christine Hardie	I am not confident that HBRC should be allowed to have sole control [after the
Submitter #3503	Ruataniwha dam debacle]; nor do I like the idea of HB losing majority control of the port so, a little reluctantly, I will nominate option B. Overall I am not keen on incurring
To be heard? No	more debt but at the moment this is the least objectionable of the four options on economic grounds.

Submitter	Commentary
Dean Ferguson	key stakeholder control and vision for the future plus I want to save the penguins
Submitter #3504	
To be heard? No	
Christopher Gillies	Meeanee
Submitter #3506	
To be heard? No	
Rachel Sedger	Why should the public not be given the option to buy shares? I agree the Port needs
Submitter #3509	finance in order to grow and develop its business. It is a valuable asset to the Bay.
To be heard? No	
WA & P C Wrightson	I would prefer to have the funding ceiling lowered to 40% if another cash injection is
Submitter #3516	required in the future another 5% could be floated. Selling to ACC, NZ
To be heard? No	Superannuation, Unison would be more acceptable than the share market.
Brian Lindsay Pattullo	Option B works very well for Taurang Port where I have a few shares so lets try it at
Submitter #3523	Napier!
To be heard? No	
Tom Libby	In favour of B. Perhaps sell 45% at most. 2nd Option A.
Submitter #3524	
To be heard? No	
Chris Gibson	Allows individuals to participate in future growth Good secure investment
Submitter #3528	opportunity Hopefully local Hawke's Bay people get preference when shares are listed
To be heard? No	(i.e. local get first chance to purchase)
Nigel Lomas	Would buy shares to support & invest locally
Submitter #3541	
To be heard? No	
Paul Ferrick	Floating up to a lesser percentage of the Port's value - and only with PREFERENCE
Submitter #3542	SHARES (NO VOTING RIGHTS). Decisions for the Port should be made locally and by
To be heard? No	locally elected officials. Even by maintaining 751% of ownership, decision making will
	be less conclucive to efficiency & openness. Rather than simply following other ports
Chrissia Cray	in NZ, we can be leaders in this area.
Chrissie Gray	* However - would rather the HBRC look at other alternative options as suggested by the excellent Robin Gwynn in the HB Today dated Tues 20.11.18. Why give such huge
Submitter #3550 To be heard? No	dividends? The good old Tax payer is expected to pick up the tab, and/or - any
TO DE HEARD? NO	shortfall. We certainly don't want the B,C or D options mentioned above!!
Frank Spencer	HBRC should continue to have the controlling interest and be prepared to re-invest
Submitter #3567	(even if by reduced dividend) into the Port as further capital is required. I support a
To be heard? No	public share offer but my support is conditional upon an offer being only to the extent
	required to extinguish debt and/or to invest in to the Port. The minimum proportion
	of shares to achieve those targets should be offered, with the maximum offer being 49%. The Port dividend policy should be reviewed to accumulate substantive retained
	earnings for reinvestment into the Port. This will have an impact on HBRC accounts
	going forward,
Helen Heather Millar	I hope that floating on Nzx would not have any foreign imput, that it is still NZ owned
Submitter #3569	and support and the HB locals can invest and support. Helen H Millar
To be heard? No	
Jen Speedy	* Majority Bay Owned * no increase to ratepayers * opportunity for \$\$ on NZX *
Submitter #3580	increased employment opportunities with expansion X - increase in pollution with
To be heard? No	increase/expansion?? What are the strategies in place for increased improvement in
	Environmental pressuses the expansion of the port will most certainly create??

Submitter	Commentary
Frederick Swain	Floating up to 49% on the NZX initial float could be 35% with early preference to HB
Submitter #3584	District rate payers.
To be heard? No	
Randall Terrence	H.B. people first choice on shares then rest NZ NO overseas buyers
Simcox	
Submitter #3586	
To be heard? No	
Ray Puddy	Retains ownership and control and provides capital for growth.
Submitter #3590	
To be heard? No	
Mrs Barbara Hutchinson	Once something is gone you never get it back
Submitter #3591	
To be heard? No	
Jan & Graeme Tonkin	Has worked well at other ports.
Submitter #3594	
To be heard? No	
Tony Keefe	I'd rather not see our Napier Port in foreigners hands. Its one of our NZ assets.
Submitter #3595	
To be heard? No	
Michael Tylee	Options A, C, D are not as satisfactory
Submitter #3596	options A, C, D are not as satisfactory
To be heard? No	
Cameron Jones	While I am hesitant about selling off any council assets, I can see the associated
Submitter #3599	development of an investment fund would be a net positive. I also recognise the
To be heard? No	benefit of a similar sale with the Port of Tauranga. But, it is worth noting that the
	increase in rates under 'Option A' is not a significant factor in my decision, as
	contributing an extra \$12 per month towards maintaining a community owned asset
	is perfectly acceptable to me.
David Cullwick	Submitter #3602 To be heard? No
	wn up to 45% of the shareholding provided the POrt implements the principles of an
	nership which has been achieved for example by the Port of Tauranga - a model which 45% is proposed so that the wider stakeholder group is in no doubt there has been no
	y the community. I am against the option involving an investment partner as it will bring
	or may not be aligned with the best strategic direction for the Port. A leasing option is in
	mmunity responsibility. Your information on Option A suggests strongly that the Port
would be hamstrung as it se	eeks to capitalise on future opportunties.
	ve access to increased capital both now and in the future and an ability to effectively
	efits will not be achieved unless the Port Company and its local government
., .	ommit to ensuring the Port through its Board can operate independently from any enda. Yes there is a need for the Board and the majority shareholder to agree through a
	nding on the strategic KPIs, but once done the Board is accountable to deliver
performance	
	ew will be the foundations of business and funding success after a share sell down
1. No political interference	in the governance of the Port
2. A Board of directors with Clearly the present Board ha	n a diversity of commercial skills and likely to include several from outside the region. as a wide range of skills including input beyond the Bay, but it is the overall governance h will determine the ultimate success.
	h will determine the utilitate success.

3. Most directors appointed by the Board itself by due good governance practice; and only say two who are appointed by the local government shareholder. The Port of Tauranga has used a model involving an indpendent appointment panel for Quayside directors (the holder of the POT shares) from which group one person is appointed; and one from the Council subject to approval by the Panel. The recommendations for these two

Submitter	Commentary	
appointments are subject to approval by the Council. Informal feedback is that this overall process has contributed strongly to an effective governance framework at that Port and good understanding between the Port Board and the Regional Council		
4. While there will be variants in respect of what governance design the Port of Napier will pursue, the Port Optic documents focus mostly on funding issues whereas consideration of governance principles will ultimately determine in my view whether the gains from the selldown option if adopted will be achieved.		
Tim & Jocelyn Williams	We would add Port of Napier to our existing portfolio with Forsyth Barr	
Submitter #3603		
To be heard? No		

The following submitters selected "Option B" however added no commentary or reason for their choice.

	Sub ID	To be Heard
Harrison Foster		
Emily Ford		
Reuben Horn		
William Papple		
Tony Littleford		
Mike Welsby		
Sebastien Hamilton		
Helen Stonehouse		
Ashley Blatch		
Jenny Dee		
Nicola Simmonds		
Rowan Campbell		
Gerald Grocott		
Bob Irwin		
Danny Smith		
Trevor Hewett		
Halina Rowling	138	No
Tonni B Pedersen	147	No
Mrs B Harford	148	No
James Donnelly	152	No
Aroha Phillips	156	No
Eric Opperman		
Kaye Stoddart		
R Wilson		
Mervyn and Francie Bryant		
Bruce Hantler		
Alison Kerr	187	No
Jeanette & William Trewheellar	188	No
Barry Nichol	197	No
Alan Fleming	206	No
John Sumner	207	No
Brett Hooker	208	No
Kristyn Stehfest	212	No
Ngaio Blackwood	216	No
Brent Fuller		
Roger King	223	No
Roxanne Pienaar	234	No
James Henderson	235	No
A Olsen	237	No
Gary Williams	238	No
Barry Daly	239	No
Mathew Holden	240	No
Allaster Holman	243	No
Warren De Lacey	245	No
Gerrit Remmelzwaal	249	No
Errol Kalmancsi	250	No
Kevin and Glenda West	252	No
Steve Roberts	253	No
Les McKee	255	No

Jane McKee	256	No
Kevin Douglas		
James Douglas		
Russell Epplett		
Jane Taylor		
Brian Whitehead		
Roy Mills		
Pablo Ocampo		
joelle Specht		
Janice Hantler		
Sandra Prue		
Allan Austin		
Wayne Spencer		
Rachel Adams		
Wayne Vibert		
Alex Hedley		
N R Webster		
Brendon & Emma Morgan		
Wendie Redding	Submitter #323	To be heard? No
Lynn Walch	Submitter #332	To be heard? No
Craig Priest	Submitter #339	To be heard? No
Camellia Ahrens	Submitter #347	To be heard? No
Marie Ewens	Submitter #348	To be heard? No
Jeff Cook	Submitter #358	To be heard? No
W R Webb	Submitter #362	To be heard? No
Diane Joyce	Submitter #365	To be heard? No
David Taylor	Submitter #367	To be heard? No
Margaret & Mike Martin	Submitter #368	To be heard? No
Lorraine Smart	Submitter #369	To be heard? No
Bell Huggins	Submitter #372	To be heard? No
J Scott	Submitter #381	To be heard? No
patricia Wooten	Submitter #383	To be heard? No
Graham Bailey	Submitter #384	To be heard? No
Richard Choat	Submitter #391	To be heard? No
George Drieberg	Submitter #402	To be heard? No
Rodney Ditchburn	Submitter #403	To be heard? No
Raewyn Elizabeth Anderson		
Aleshea Addis		
Dennis Beets		
Bruce Lochhead	Submitter #415	To be heard? No
Ross & Nancy Alexander		
lan Mitchell		
L Charlton		
Paul Hipkin		
Richard Etheridge		
Mason Sutcliffe		
Robin Huntelerslag		
Brett Dallas Direct Imports NZ Ltd		
Kevin Geange		
Valerie McDonnell		
Carole Hicks		
	σαστητίζει πη υσ	

Ivan Hall		
Mathew Arcus		
Neville Rofe		
David & Morag Black		
D W Helmore		
Leigh Bath		
Johan Johansen		
R. W. Watson		
Sandeep Saini		
T W & J M Johnson		
Nellie Bond		
Mrs J Hatwell		
KW&GM Richardson		
Terence Manning		
Christine & Alan Ingle		
Jeanette Jabey		
Helen Griffith		
Larry&Greta Robinson		
B. Kitchen		
John Paton		
Charles Pagler		
Neil Barclay		
Marilyn Barclay		
Mike Lewis		
Patrick Tonizzo		
Vivien Barnes	Submittor #565	To be heard? No
Janet Hogan	566	No
Shirley Callaghan	566	No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie	566 568 574	No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie	566 568 574 575	No No No To be heard?No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell	566 568 574 575 580	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad	566 568 574 575 580 585	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot	566 568 574 575 580 585 586	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen	566 568 574 575 580 585 585 586 Submitter #592	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot	566 568 574 575 580 585 585 586 Submitter #592	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600 Submitter #603	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600 Submitter #603	No No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600 Submitter #603	No No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600 Submitter #603 Submitter #605	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #697 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Casey Broad Shane Mitchell Save Broad Stefan Thevessen James Barnes James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #618 Submitter #624	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Casey Broad Stafan Thevessen Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #618 Submitter #624	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #627	No No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No No No No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks L P & B A Hodgson	566 568 574 575 580 585 585 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #618 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #627 Submitter #630	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No No No No No No No No No No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks L P & B A Hodgson Brian Rabbitte	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #598 Submitter #600 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #630	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No No No No No No No No No No No No No No No No No No No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Casey Broad Casey Broad Casey Broad Casey Broad Stefan Thevessen Stefan Thevessen James Barnes James Barnes Christina Grouden James Barnes Christina Grouden James Barnes Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John Agnew John Agnew John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks L P & B A Hodgson Brian Rabbitte Mrs C Lee	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #627 Submitter #630 Submitter #633	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks L P & B A Hodgson Brian Rabbitte Mrs C Lee Frank&Deirde Nieuwland	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #605 Submitter #618 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #627 Submitter #630 Submitter #633 Submitter #634	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #633 Submitter #633 Submitter #634 Submitter #635	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No
Shirley Callaghan Rob Smillie Phyllis Smillie Shane Mitchell Casey Broad Mark Moot Stefan Thevessen James Barnes Christina Grouden Emily Gifford Sukhvinder Kooner John Agnew John D'Ath Tollemache Orchards James Simons Maggie Bergman Cyril Bergman Arthur Rowlands Glenda Banks L P & B A Hodgson Brian Rabbitte Mrs C Lee Frank&Deirde Nieuwland	566 568 574 575 580 585 586 Submitter #592 Submitter #597 Submitter #609 Submitter #603 Submitter #603 Submitter #605 Submitter #607 Submitter #618 Submitter #624 Submitter #625 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #626 Submitter #633 Submitter #633 Submitter #634 Submitter #635	No No To be heard? No To be heard? No

Ross Probert	Submitter #644	To be beard? No
Anna Vignolini		
Angus John Gordon		
Ron Dawson		
Robert Leece		
Zoltan Hegyi		
Anne Donovan		
A Everett		
John McDonnell		
Renall Trust		
Trenton Sydny Johnson		
Barbara Cassidy		
Godfrey Jensen		
W Le Bas		
Robin Baker		
David Ryder		
Godfrey Te Uki		
Jean Warner		
Kay Bailey		
RL&CJ Joseph		
Tracey Bailey		
Kate O'Keeffe		
Lenva Clark		
Gurvinder Singh		
Stephen Sheard		
Michelle Mitchell		
Tatyana Gis		
Clare Hollings-Hatton		
Ken Rodgers	Submitter #753	To be heard? No
Mr & Mrs T Anderson	Submitter #755	To be heard? No
Vera Walker	Submitter #756	To be heard? No
JG & GM Fitzpatrick	Submitter #761	To be heard? No
Mr A J Matheson	Submitter #762	To be heard? No
Lynda Otter	Submitter #765	To be heard? No
A Fontein	Submitter #767	To be heard? No
Helen Gestro	Submitter #768	To be heard? No
B D & J L Mackie	Submitter #770	To be heard? No
F H Desborough	Submitter #775	To be heard? No
Kenneth Rae	Submitter #776	To be heard? No
James & Anne Smith	Submitter #777	To be heard? No
P R Taylor	Submitter #778	To be heard? No
R J Anderson	Submitter #783	To be heard? No
B F & P A Mahoney	Submitter #787	To be heard? No
Noel Cawston	Submitter #790	To be heard? No
Wendy Cook	Submitter #791	To be heard? No
Paul Koefoed	Submitter #792	To be heard? No
J T Clarke	Submitter #793	To be heard? No
Noel & Paula McMillan	Submitter #794	To be heard? No
Yvonne Forrest	Submitter #796	To be heard? No
Teresa Marriott	Submitter #797	To be heard? No
Terence Eaton	Submitter #798	To be heard? No

Dean Mitchell and Sharon Nunns	Submitter #801	To be heard? No
B R Taylor		
Ann Plummer		
B&D Dibben		
Kevin Hall		
M E L Halpin		
M Lindsay		
Virginia Moore		
Michael Macdonald		
P Champion		
C G Tresidder		
M R Levet		
John Walsh		
C Walker		
V Byczkow		
Ford Stuart-Gray		
Rose Wiggins		
Sandra Hall		
Jessica Stichbury		
William Faulknor		
Grant Husband		
Daniel Finley		
Bruce Smith		
Carol Smith	Submitter #853	To be heard? No
Susan White	Submitter #854	To be heard? No
Beverley Scott	Submitter #858	To be heard? No
Justin Magon	Submitter #871	To be heard? No
Neil Silverwood	Submitter #885	To be heard? No
mary taylor	Submitter #894	To be heard? No
fred taylor	Submitter #895	To be heard? No
Lance & Diane Hare	Submitter #900	To be heard? No
Gwendoline Harper	Submitter #903	To be heard? No
R M & M C Greenway	Submitter #906	To be heard? No
Maurice Allison	Submitter #909	To be heard? No
Susan Elstone	Submitter #914	To be heard? No
lan Gunning	Submitter #918	To be heard? No
MA & K Herd	Submitter #920	To be heard? No
D & D Cadwallader	Submitter #921	To be heard? No
Nick Stewart	Submitter #924	To be heard? No
Brian Nathan	Submitter #925	To be heard? No
Natasha Thompson	Submitter #941	To be heard? No
Vanessa Whaanga		
John Linley		
V Speakman	Submitter #953	To be heard? No
Mr P McDonald	Submitter #955	To be heard? No
Ken Holloway		
Mary Brophy		
W M King		
J Meikle		
Melody Harrington		
John Frehner	Submitter #963	To be heard? No

MD & SM James	Submitter #965	To be heard? No
G Gudsell		
Philip Furmer		
Daniel & Ashlee Gale		
John Stairmand		
Denny Jarvis		
Evelyn Johnson		
David McHenry		
George Allan		
Pam Skews		
M Jeffares		
Murdene Vennell		
Jenny Davies		
H N Morris		
Sharyn Tate		
Stuart Gunn		
Stave Yeo		
Mrs Mary Marden		
Bruce&Wendy Giorgi		
Leonie Bennett		
Mr Sidney Palmer Clark Nicol		
Clark Nicol		
Basil Diack		
E J Alan		
Marylyn Mace		
Geoff Drake		
M A Johnson		
R F Nielson Marlene Gaby		
A G H Parker		
John & Yvonne McKinnon		
S Twentyman		
Mrs B Harding		
T M Cumming Nancy Bryan		
, ,		
Stefan Olsen Todd Glore		
Dan McKnight		
C K Knowles		
BF&KJ Hamilton		
P O'Sullivan		
L Holmes		
David Hughes		
Mr & Mrs PM Brewer		
Neil Dent		
Mrs V Brittin		
Allan Richard James		
Anthony Brown		
J&JE Giddens		
Therese Van den Ende	SUDIIIILLEI #1093	to be neard? NO

Ms Heather Trask		
Lilian Meyer		
Barry Clarke		
Bradley Draper		
Noelene Probert		
Stanley Br Newman		
Peter Dalrymple		
Lynette Bennett		
Brenda Calnan		
John Allan		
Ronald Smith		
James Clark		
Robyn Kershaw		
Alan & Trish Brownell		
Belinda Smith		
Colin loveridge		
Arthur&Janet Peake		
Mrs Estelle Ward		
Colleen Davies		
Andrew & Rebekah Beck		
Anna Inglis		
Tony Davis		
Bryan King		
Bronwyn Watkins		
Judith Drysdale		
Todd Alexander	Submitter #1195	To be heard? No
Bert Taylor	Submitter #1200	To be heard? No
Judith Curtis	Submitter #1203	To be heard? No
kingsley smith		
Rodger Pilbrow	Submitter #1226	To be heard? No
Barbara Pilbrow	Submitter #1227	To be heard? No
Travis Woon	Submitter #1228	To be heard? No
Alison Prins	Submitter #1229	o be heard? No
Stephanie Sullivan	Submitter #1233	To be heard? No
Gerrit Raichle	Submitter #1243	To be heard? No
Bernadette Raichle	Submitter #1244	To be heard? No
Richard Coombe	Submitter #1247	To be heard? No
Leon Davidson	Submitter #1248	To be heard? No
Robyn Fagence	Submitter #1250	To be heard? No
Peter Walsh	Submitter #1256	To be heard? No
Dillon Green	Submitter #1267	To be heard? No
Faye Stewart	Submitter #1271	To be heard? No
Colin Stewart	Submitter #1272	To be heard? No
Barbara Mansfield	Submitter #1283	To be heard? No
lan Mansfield	Submitter #1284	To be heard? No
Sarah Johnston	Submitter #1294	To be heard? No
Alfred Hawkins	Submitter #1301	To be heard? No
John Carlyon	Submitter #1302	To be heard? No
Jacobus Engels	Submitter #1310	To be heard? No
Norma Jean Spriggens	Submitter #1320	To be heard? No
Jason Smith		

Betty Wilkin	Submitter #1311	To be beard? No
Neville Baker		
Luke McCarthy		
Margaret Douglas		
Graham Shapland		
J Williams		
C Loke		
Michelle Hodson		
Rachel Palmer		
Diane & Mike Smith		
Alastair Forbes		
Helen Lloyd		
Jon Howard Dudding		
Michael Brown		
Andrew Ranyard		
Brian Underwood		
Chris Crompton-Smith		
Maragaret Brook		
Byron Brook		
Tim Dorward		
P Hirst		
K D Cleland		
G&W Currie		
Mike&Shirley Pudney		
David Wills		
Gary Barclay		
Sherryl & Sid Kemsley		
Meme Nairn		
Barry Hebberley		
Stuart Reeve		
Scott Richardson		
Allan Thomas		
Michael & Helen Blow		
Eric Hooper		
Roger Hall		
Glenys Mary Johnson		
Marian Curtis		
Mrs C D Davey		
Donald Pearson		
Alan Marsom		
Jennifer Marsom		
Vicky Steddart		
Cam Wylie		
Harold & Anne Boyle		
Patrick William Brady		
G.R. & J.M. Fear		
Penny Woolward		
W.R. Hawkins		
Carol Cameron		
S J Skeet		
Jenny Sargison		
		-

Jill Hammond		
Neil Hammond		
Mr I A & Mrs S F Brown		
Mrs Eleanor Eyles		
Miss C McColl		
Robyn Anne Bauer		
Graham Hont		
WJ & FR Hunter		
Robert Jones		
Alex Riach		
Neil Huntley		
Ros Stewart		
John Gommans		
Phillip Trafford		
Lizzie Atkin		
Doug Atkin	Submitter #1604	To be heard? No
Bridget Bell		
Elizabeth St George		
Janina Morrison	Submitter #1612	To be heard? No
John Crook	Submitter #1613	To be heard? No
T W & M A Gregory	Submitter #1616	To be heard? No
Ross Clark	Submitter #1620	To be heard? No
Russell Wyeth	Submitter #1626	To be heard? No
shirley kean	Submitter #1635	To be heard? No
Nancy Young	Submitter #1645	To be heard? No
Mrs Pay	Submitter #1646	To be heard? No
Rayewyn Hansen	Submitter #1647	To be heard? No
merv rigby	Submitter #1655	To be heard? No
Alistair Harvey	Submitter #1659	To be heard? No
Kathleen Ryan	Submitter #1662	To be heard? No
Trevor Hipgrave	Submitter #1663	To be heard? No
Arthur Ryan	Submitter #1665	To be heard? No
S M Cosham	Submitter #1666	To be heard? No
Alice McCool	Submitter #1667	To be heard? No
PR Arthur Worsop	Submitter #1668	To be heard? No
Robin Nathan	Submitter #1671	To be heard? No
Michelle Ballin	Submitter #1675	To be heard? No
Kevin Cushing	Submitter #1676	To be heard? No
V & J Thurston	Submitter #1681	To be heard? No
R Glen	Submitter #1682	To be heard? No
Van Etten	Submitter #1688	To be heard? No
Yvonne Bayford	Submitter #1693	To be heard? No
dennis smith	Submitter #1694	To be heard? No
C.K. Davidson	Submitter #1702	To be heard? No
Don Wilson	Submitter #1705	To be heard? No
D Davidson	Submitter #1706	To be heard? No
Joy Palmer		
Myron Bird		
D O McLeod		
Allen Svendsen		
Sheila Merrick		

Kthryn & Craig Marsh	Submitter #172/	To be beard? No
John Merrick		
Douglas Honnor		
J & GN Chambers		
Rod Petty		
Mr S B Knowles		
Barbara Johnston		
K & T Hawkins		
C A Salmon		
Dave Pink		
Gracen Bull		
Norma Haskell		
D.G. Davey		
, Hamish Fraser		
John Brenton-Rule	Submitter #1760	To be heard? No
Mrs Forman	Submitter #1765	To be heard? No
Frank Hosegood	Submitter #1769	To be heard? No
K Egan		
Natalie Rogers	Submitter #1772	To be heard? No
C M August		
P Coleman	Submitter #1786	To be heard? No
Valda Hampton	Submitter #1789	To be heard? No
NJ & RG Groombridge	Submitter #1790	To be heard? No
Diane Brown	Submitter #1793	To be heard? No
Lorraine & Denis Standring	Submitter #1795	To be heard? No
A Fox	Submitter #1797	To be heard? No
Ray McKee	Submitter #1804	To be heard? No
Garry & Margaret Redrup	Submitter #1808	To be heard? No
Richard Field	Submitter #1816	To be heard? No
Bert Hughes Forest Enterprises	Submitter #1829	To be heard? No
Donnald Grooby	Submitter #1837	To be heard? No
Christina Duley	Submitter #1839	To be heard? No
Ann Logan	Submitter #1843	To be heard? No
David Lum	Submitter #1846	To be heard? No
Anastasia Greene	Submitter #1850	To be heard? No
Bill Halpin	Submitter #1852	To be heard? No
Frann Halpin		
Bridget Broadhurst		
Brendan Gilmour		
Hamish D'Ath		
Maree Leatherby		
Sacha Robinson		
Chris Turney Northumberland Trust		
Peter Watson Peter Watson Family Trus		
Vanessa Lange		
Susan Jackson		
JOHN SAIT		
Fiona Edwards		
Colin Walling		
Rhonda Kitching		
Carlyle Hirt	JUDITIILLEI #1945	TO DE HEARD? NO

Lyn Parkes	Submitter #1046	a ha haard2 Na
Gordon Mace JP		
Michael Roser		
Cheryl Jackson		
Richard Grant		
Dorothy Ellen Gray		
R & J Wilton		
B Jessop		
J. P. Desdieux		
Regan Judd		
Robert Bassett		
Hannah Bassett		
Joyce Hirt		
Paul Staub		
Jan Liley		
Peter Stedman		
Trevor Stewart		
Terry Rapley		
Craig Manning		
Richard & Diane Gregory		
M J Russell		
Graham Clegg		
Antonie Simpson		
Elizabeth Curtis		
Noel Sangster		
Vivienne Ellis		
Mrs Ursula Monica Fowler		
Rodney Douglas Webb		
Hans Paaymans		
B Leipst		
Tony Page		
D Michael Lucas	Submitter #2062	To be heard? No
Allan Tinning		
Margaret McCrostie		
Cindy Elrick	Submitter #2370	To be heard? No
E B Greenslade	Submitter #2373	To be heard? No
David Sayner	Submitter #2374	To be heard? No
Ralph McLean	Submitter #2378	To be heard? No
Greig Harvey	Submitter #2380	To be heard? No
Mrs Betty Blades	Submitter #2383	To be heard? No
Peter Smith	Submitter #2387	To be heard? No
Roha Thompson	Submitter #2389	To be heard? No
Mildred Horne	Submitter #2391	To be heard? No
Michael & Pauline Harris	Submitter #2400	To be heard? No
Jill Rangi	Submitter #2401	To be heard? No
Desmond G Harris	Submitter #2404	To be heard? No
Keith & Lesley Browning	Submitter #2407	To be heard? No
Jenny & Jim Middleton	Submitter #2409	To be heard? No
R. & K. Cooper	Submitter #2410	To be heard? No
R N Cutler	Submitter #2413	To be heard? No
Diane Searle	Submitter #2415	To be heard? No

H Cutler	2416	No
S. E. John		
M. J. King		-
Joy Kittow		
Bryan Gilbertson		
Roger Mole		
D R Masterton		
Mrs G Paterson		
Mirs G Paterson Murray Christison		-
Norma Bowater		
Richard Finnimore		
Mrs D Gilbert		
Mitchell & Emily Hawke & Young		
Mark Ansford		
Mark Ansioru		
Anthony lves		
Joshy Joseph		
Margaret G		
Tom Skinner		
Ron Bone		
Mary Ellen Bayliss		
Ed & Ke Strachan		
Melanie Eagle		
E J Gardner		
Mervyn John Morgan		
Wayne Mowat		
Bruce Hastie		
Phyllis Marguerite Barwood		
Johanna Cameron v Poppel		
Julian Alexander Riddell		
Karina Campbell		
Waituhi Graham		
John & Marie Dawson		
Robyn Clayton		
Cecil Mills Childrens Trust		
Cheryl Jarven		
Jill Campbell		
Judith Sprott		
Lynn Burton		
Diane Mohi		
Jasvir Singh		
Tye Husheer		
Kazimierz Gwozdz		
Jan Donaldson		
Michael Maddever		
Glen Morton		
Sera Chambers		
Frank Nieuwland		
Dirk Nieuwland		
Ken Drury		
Lorraine Guillemot		

Laurie Guillemot		
Dororthy Galloway		
David Halliday		
Sue Halliday		
Philippa Seidelin		
Rachael Hinchco		
Alanda Rafferty		
colin Rafferty		
Beverley Caves		
James L H Williams		
L Rennett		
David Hansen		
Jan Bennett		
Guy White		
Denise Millar		
Quentin Bennett		
Josephine Carpenter		
G K & P M Murdoch		
E Baker		
Mark Fisher		
Nicole Sattler		
Mark Fisher Summit Property NZ Ltd		
Robert McAndrew		
A D Beagle		
Patricia Small		
W J Cooper		
G Wilson	Submitter #2778	To be heard? No
Audrie Norma Smyth	Submitter #2781	To be heard? No
Greg Porcer		
Glenys Plowman	Submitter #2797	To be heard? No
David Plowman	Submitter #2798	To be heard? No
Christine Kerr	Submitter #2799	To be heard? No
Patrick & Carol Nesdale	Submitter #2801	To be heard? No
Nick Hatherill	Submitter #2803	To be heard? No
Moe Grant	Submitter #2804	To be heard? No
Peter Pattullo	Submitter #2807	To be heard? No
Meda Hawkins	Submitter #2810	To be heard? No
O. S. Mudgway	Submitter #2811	To be heard? No
Anne Hayfield	Submitter #2827	To be heard? No
Peter Hayfield	Submitter #2828	To be heard? No
Rod Halpin	Submitter #2830	To be heard? No
Nicole Taane	Submitter #2857	To be heard? No
Alyce Kelly	Submitter #2859	To be heard? No
John Cotter The Proprietors of Tahora No	2C1 Section 3 2861	No
IJAP Ltd	Submitter #2863	To be heard? No
Warren Buckland	Submitter #2866	To be heard? No
Marius van Niekerk	Submitter #2868	To be heard? No
Lorraine Rawcliffe	Submitter #2870	To be heard? No
Warwick Thomson	Submitter #2876	To be heard? No
Andy & Jane Meyer	Submitter #2882	To be heard? No
Gay Jull	Submitter #2888	To be heard? No

To us Konviel	Sub	
Tom Kerrisk Mary Fredrieksen		
-		
Lisa Pretious		
Allen McMillan		
J Saathof		
John Whyte		
Eileen Linton		
Malcolm Campbell		
Jack Doherty		
Jackie Hurst		
E Davis		
Donna Tahere		
Delfin Jr Lagudas		
Scott Wills		
Shirley McKay		
Rennie Woolf	Submitter #3302	To be heard? No
Gaye Winiata	Submitter #3304	To be heard? No
Paul Winiata	Submitter #3306	To be heard? No
John & Gail Baker	Submitter #3310	To be heard? No
John Loverson Cole	Submitter #3313	To be heard? No
Hilda Amaru	Submitter #3315	To be heard? No
William Amaru	Submitter #3316	No
Kasana Walker	Submitter #3332	To be heard? No
Rose Isabella Keogh	Submitter #3337	To be heard? No
Mary-Ann Wesst	Submitter #3338	To be heard? No
Tony Blades	Submitter #3341	To be heard? No
Raewyn McCarthy	Submitter #3344	To be heard? No
Noel & Faye Gerken	Submitter #3345	To be heard? No
Philip D Mardon	Submitter #3346	To be heard? No
Jonathan Makhlar & Michelle Bishell	Submitter #3348	To be heard? No
David & Margaret Bickerstaff M.J. Bickers	taff Trust	No
Winifred Bickerstaff		
Greg Brittin	Submitter #3396	To be heard? No
Barbara Jean Cairns		
Debbie Miller		
Barb Abbott		
Dawn Hope		
Marilyn Coutts Family Trust		
Perry Hornby		
Barry Gardner		
David Walton Gilmour		
Margaret Evans		
Geoff Bibby		
Jean Robertson		
Anne Thain		
Michelle McGuinness		
Jay Hi		
Sandra Gimblett		
Alan Niethe		
DB Gibson		
B W Ackerman	Submitter #2687	To be neard? No

Johann Geelen de Kabath	Submitter #2688	To be beard? No
Jane Abel		
D. Patrick		
Roger and Anne Parore		
Craig Riley		
Barbara Vanessa Atkins		
Tim Ryan		
Josephine Palmer		
Lester & Isobel O'Brien		
Rosemarie Aldridge		
R J Drieberg		
Helen Sherratt		
Wendy Wallace	Submitter #2096	To be heard? No
Joan McKinnon	Submitter #2098	To be heard? No
Robert Bowie	Submitter #2100	To be heard? No
Mrs M Wilhelmsen	Submitter #2102	To be heard? No
N B Congdon	Submitter #2113	To be heard? No
Rebecca Ranford	Submitter #2114	To be heard? No
V Winstanley	Submitter #2115	To be heard? No
J Sloan	Submitter #2116	To be heard? No
Graham Wade	Submitter #2120	To be heard? No
Russell Louis Maurice	Submitter #2121	To be heard? No
Johannes Christiaans	Submitter #2123	To be heard? No
I N Jenkinson	Submitter #2124	To be heard? No
Jean & Frank Gibbins	Submitter #2127	To be heard? No
D A & G L Bromwich	Submitter #2172	To be heard? No
Brian Frost	Submitter #2200	To be heard? No
Pauline Stone	Submitter #2203	To be heard? No
Patricia Winter	Submitter #2207	To be heard? No
Graham Ramsay	Submitter #2209	To be heard? No
Mr & Mrs R V Latimer	Submitter #2213	To be heard? No
Lee Adams	Submitter #2135	To be heard? No
Judy Fletcher		
Aaron Eastwood		
Nola E Dykes	Submitter #2141	To be heard? No
George Barker		
Barry Curphey		
J M Schinkel		
Mrs H G Avery		
Sheryl Pledger		
Sharon Wellwood		
Dean Hogg		
G Taylor		
Kaye Pratt		
Kylee Speirs		
Moira Lindsay		
Dr Esmail A Samy		
K. H. Millar		
Audrey Lochhead		
Denice Ronner		
Anthony Grant Dasent	SUDITIILLET #2237	TO be neard? NO

Nauraan Astriday	Cuber H2220	
Maureen Astridge W. E. Nutsford		
Karen & Phil Marham		
Georgia D. McLeary		
Leigh Perry		
Colin Noakes		
Peter Culloty		
Leonie Selby		
Robin Owen		
Cyrus Ramari Munro		
Marlene Wallace		
Patricia Graham		
George & Pyllis Lomas		
Carol Snaddon		
Lindsay Roy Manning		
Tina Gray		
B Marlow		
Pam Street		
Greg White		
Trevor Newton		
Noeline Ruth Davies		
Kathleen Turley		
Aaron Duff		
Jo Duff		
Valerie Moates		
Kieran Smith		
Jeanneke Howard		
Kim Ansford	Submitter #2947	To be heard? No
Philip Beck		
Philippa Chambers	Submitter #2954	To be heard? No
Nickie Delamere	Submitter #2955	To be heard? No
Joe Dale	Submitter #2965	To be heard? No
Gary Mayo Locke Investments	Submitter #2979	To be heard? No
Melinda Randall	Submitter #2988	To be heard? No
Rosemary New	Submitter #2989	To be heard? No
Corey Randall	Submitter #2990	To be heard? No
Kathy Olsen	Submitter #2998	To be heard? No
Chris Olsen	Submitter #2999	To be heard? No
E Smith	Submitter #3013	To be heard? No
Robert Davis	Submitter #3033	To be heard? No
Lois Mary Davis	Submitter #3035	To be heard? No
Sarah Hodgson	Submitter #3044	To be heard? No
Diane Watt	Submitter #3045	To be heard? No
M H Gibbs	Submitter #3046	To be heard? No
Graeme Setford	Submitter #3048	To be heard? No
Catharina-minke Nobel	Submitter #3049	To be heard? No
Winston Howard	Submitter #3053	To be heard? No
Heather Lomas	Submitter #3061	To be heard? No
R Vanderwert	Submitter #3066	To be heard? No
Josh Lynch	Submitter #3069	To be heard? No
Shirley Hosking	Submitter #3082	To be heard? No

Karen & Alan Wius	3083	No
Alison Carter		
John Brown		
B Kellett		
Beth Driver		
Peter Martin		-
Elizabeth Todd		-
William Reuben Moore		
Jeanelle Denholm		
Wendy Hedely		
Darryl Hedley		
Jan Appleton		
Fred Lewis		
Jo Hutchinson		
Jo Hutchinson		
Marilyn Wells		
Mijin Jones		
Ivana Guy		
Nicola Salmond		
Robert Halkett		
Lynne Harrison		
Craig Hansen		
John Pearcey		
Anthony & Brenda Jackson		
Jeff Reid		
Kalena Sale	3530	No
Amy Reid	3532	No
Ann Barrett	3534	No
A L N Smith	3537	No
lan Hunter	3543	No
Charles & Annette Goodley	3546	No
Mrs Andranida Mawson	3548	No
Mrs M J Clark	3549	No
Iris Crozier	3558	No
Margi York	3560	No
Alan Thompson	3563	No
WP (Bill) & CR (Carol) Nelson	3568	No
Anita Mollie & Erin Eileen Louisson	3570	No
G Johnston	3572	No
Alison Trousdell	3573	No
Neville Robert Stewart	3578	No
Mrs A Godwin		
Mrs Mary Beran	3585	No
Gillian Spriggs	3587	No
RG & A N Anderson	3589	No
Warren Petrie	3592	No
T Burns		
Penelope Jull Simcox	3598	No